

BMO Financial Group

Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information

For the Quarter Ended - July 31, 2024

For further information, contact:

BILL ANDERSON
Director, Investor Relations
416.867.7834
bill2.anderson@bmo.com

PERRY CHEN-SEE
Director, Investor Relations
416.359.8074
perry.chensee@bmo.com

www.bmo.com/investorrelations

Q3 | 24



TABLE OF CONTENTS



| | Page | | Page |
|--|--------------|--|--------------|
| Notes to Users | 1 | Counterparty Credit Risk Schedules | 54-71 |
| Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements Index | 2-3 | CCR1 - Analysis of Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Exposure by Approach | 54 |
| Overview of Regulatory Capital, Risk Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios | 4-17 | CCR3 - Standardised Approach - CCR Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights | 55-56 |
| KM1 - Key Metrics | 4 | CCR4 - IRB - CCR Exposures by Portfolio and PD Scale | 57-66 |
| CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital | 5-6 | CCR5 - Composition of Collateral for CCR Exposure | 67 |
| CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet | 7 | CCR6 - Credit Derivatives Exposures | 68 |
| Flow Statement of Basel III Regulatory Capital | 8 | CCR8 - Exposures to Central Counterparties | 69 |
| Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries | 8 | Derivative Instruments | 70-71 |
| CCyB1 - Geographical Distribution of Credit Exposures Used in the Countercyclical Buffer | 9-10 | Securitisation Schedules | 72-79 |
| KM2 - Key Metrics - TLAC Requirements | 11 | SEC1 - Securitisation Exposures in the Banking Book | 72-73 |
| TLAC1 - TLAC Composition | 12 | SEC2 - Securitisation Exposures in the Trading Book | 74-75 |
| TLAC3 - Resolution Entity - Creditor Ranking at Legal Entity Level | 13 | SEC3 - Securitisation Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements (Bank Acting as Originator or as Sponsor) | 76-77 |
| LR1 - Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure | 14 | SEC4 - Securitisation Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements (Bank Acting as Investor) | 78-79 |
| LR2 - Leverage Ratio Common Disclosure | 14 | Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers | 80 |
| Risk-Weighted Assets by Operating Groups | 15 | Operational Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers | 80 |
| OV1 - Overview of RWA | 15 | Comparison of Modelled & Standardised RWA | 81-84 |
| LI1 - Differences Between Accounting and Regulatory Scopes of Consolidation and Mapping of Financial Statements with Regulatory Risk Categories | 16 | CMS1 - Comparison of Modelled and Standardised RWA at Risk Level | 81-82 |
| LI2 - Main Sources of Differences Between Regulatory Exposure Amounts and Carrying Values in Financial Statements | 17 | CMS2 - Comparison of Modelled and Standardised RWA For Credit Risk at Asset Class Level | 83-84 |
| Credit Risk Schedules | 18-53 | Backtesting Under AIRB Approach | 85 |
| CR1 - Credit Quality of Assets | 18 | Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters under IRB Approach | 85 |
| CR2 - Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities | 19 | Glossary | 86 |
| CR3 - Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques - Overview | 20 | | |
| CR4 - Standardised Approach - Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects | 21-23 | | |
| CR5 - Standardised Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights | 24-33 | | |
| CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range | 34-48 | | |
| CR8 - RWA Flow Statements of Credit Risk and Counterparty Credit Risk Exposures | 49 | | |
| Exposure Covered by Credit Risk Mitigation | 50-51 | | |
| Credit Risk Exposure by Geographic Region | 52 | | |
| Credit Risk Exposure by Major Asset Class | 53 | | |
| Credit Risk by Residual Contract Maturity Breakdown | 53 | | |
| Credit Risk Exposure by Industry | 53 | | |

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

NOTES TO USERS**Use of this Document**

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the capital requirements of BMO Financial Group (the Bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the Bank's Third Quarter 2024 Report to Shareholders and the 2023 Annual Report available on the Canadian Securities Administrators' website at www.sedarplus.ca and BMO's website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

Additional financial information is also available in the Q3 2024 Supplementary Financial Information, and the Q3 2024 Investor Presentation which can be accessed at our website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise.

Items indicated n.a. were not applicable.

Regulatory Framework

Regulatory capital requirements for BMO are determined in accordance with guidelines issued by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI), which are based on the revised Basel III Reforms framework (inclusive of the 2017 Basel III Reforms) developed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS). The measures and disclosures herein are presented in accordance with OSFI's Pillar 3 Requirements Guideline and the Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF) regulatory capital related disclosures and reflect our adherence with, as applicable, OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline, Leverage Requirements Guideline, and Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Guideline.

Changes

The domestic implementation of the Basel III Reforms related to capital, leverage, liquidity and disclosure requirements began to take effect in the second quarter of 2023. Capital changes include revised rules for credit risk and operational risk, which took effect on February 1, 2023. Effective Q2 2023, impacted disclosures were updated to reflect required changes prospectively. New disclosures related to the Overview of Regulatory Capital, Operational Risk, and Comparison of Modelled & Standardised RWA were implemented prospectively in Q4 2023. Revisions related to the market risk and credit valuation adjustment risk frameworks took effect in the first quarter of 2024 with associated disclosure to be implemented in Q4 2024.

Users may provide their comments and suggestions on the Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information document by contacting Bill Anderson at (416) 867-7834 or bill2.anderson@bmo.com, or Perry Chen-See at (416) 359-8074 or perry.chensee@bmo.com

| Tables and Templates | | Frequency | Q3 2024 Supplementary Financial Information | Q3 2024 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information | 2023 Annual MD&A | 2023 Annual Financial Statements |
|---|---|---|---|---|------------------|--|
| | | | Page Reference | | | |
| Overview of Risk Management, Key Prudential Metrics and RWA | KM1 - Key metrics (at consolidated group level) | Quarterly | | 4 | | |
| | KM2 - Key metrics - TLAC requirements | Quarterly | | 11 | | |
| | OVA - Bank risk management approach | Annual | | | 69-76, 78-118 | |
| | OV1 - Overview of RWA | Quarterly | | 15 | | |
| Comparison of Modelled & Standardised RWA | CMS1 - Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA at risk level | Quarterly | | 81-82 | | |
| | CMS2 - Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA for credit risk at asset class level | Quarterly | | 83-84 | | |
| Linkages between Financial Statements and Regulatory Exposures | L11 - Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories | Quarterly | | 16 | | |
| | L12 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements | Quarterly | | 17 | | |
| | L1A - Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts | Annual | | 16-17 | 119-120 | 191-198 |
| | PV1 - Prudent valuation adjustments | Annual | Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, page 18. | | | |
| Composition of Capital and TLAC | CCA - Main features of regulatory capital instruments and other TLAC - eligible instruments (1) | Quarterly | | | | |
| | CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital | Quarterly | | 5-6 | | |
| | CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet | Quarterly | | 7 | | |
| | TLAC1 - TLAC composition | Quarterly | | 12 | | |
| | TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level | | Not applicable to BMO | | | |
| | TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level | Quarterly | | 13 | | |
| Leverage Ratio | LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure | Quarterly | | 14 | | |
| | LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure | Quarterly | | 14 | | |
| Credit Risk | CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk | Annual | | | 82-87 | |
| | CR1 - Credit quality of assets | Quarterly | | 18 | | |
| | CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities | Quarterly | | 19 | | |
| | CRB - Additional disclosures related to the credit quality of assets - Qualitative disclosures | Annual | | 18 | 119 | 150, 153, 159-166 |
| | CRB - Additional disclosures related to the credit quality of assets - Quantitative disclosures | Quarterly | 26-33 | 18, 50-53 | | |
| | CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques | Annual | | | 87-89, 94 | 178, 193 |
| | CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview | Quarterly | | 20 | | |
| | CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardised approach for credit risk | Annual | | 24-33 | 89-90 | |
| | CR4 - Standardised approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects | Quarterly | | 21-23 | | |
| | CR5 - Standardised approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights | Quarterly | | 24-33 | | |
| | CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models | Annual | | 50-51 | 89-90, 112 | |
| | CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range | Quarterly | | 34-48 | | |
| | CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques | Quarterly | Impact is immaterial and has been disclosed in page 50, footnote 3. | | | |
| | CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB | Quarterly | | 49 | | |
| CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio | Annual | Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, pages 86-89 and 2023 Annual MD&A pages 89-90, 112. | | | | |
| CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method) | | Not applicable to BMO | | | | |
| Counterparty Credit Risk | CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk | Annual | | | 87-88, 104 | |
| | CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach | Quarterly | | 54 | | |
| | CCR3 - Standardised approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights | Quarterly | | 55-56 | | |
| | CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale | Quarterly | | 57-66 | | |
| | CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure | Quarterly | | 67 | | |
| | CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures | Quarterly | | 68 | | |
| | CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM) | | Not applicable to BMO | | | |
| | CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties | Quarterly | | 69 | | |
| Securitisation | SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitisation exposures | Annual | | | 76-77, 89 | 150, 154, 168-171 |
| | SEC1 - Securitisation exposures in the banking book | Quarterly | | 72-73 | | |
| | SEC2 - Securitisation exposures in the trading book | Quarterly | | 74-75 | | |
| | SEC3 - Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as originator or as sponsor) | Quarterly | | 76-77 | | |
| | SEC4 - Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as investor) | Quarterly | | 78-79 | | |

(1) CCA is available at <https://www.bmo.com/home/about/banking/investor-relations/regulatory-disclosure>.

| Tables and Templates | | Frequency | Q3 2024 Supplementary Financial Information | Q3 2024 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information | 2023 Annual MD&A | 2023 Annual Financial Statements |
|--|--|-----------|---|---|------------------|--|
| | | | Page Reference | | | |
| Market Risk | MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk | | | | | |
| | MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA) | | | | | |
| | MR1 - Market risk under standardised approach | | | | | |
| | MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA | | | | | |
| | MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios | | | | | |
| | MR4 - Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses | | | | | |
| Operational Risk | ORA - General qualitative information on a bank's operational risk framework | Annual | | | 109-112 | |
| | OR1 - Historical losses | Annual | Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, page 81. | | | |
| | OR2 - Business indicator and subcomponents | Annual | Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, page 82. | | | |
| | OR3 - Minimum required operational risk capital | Annual | | | | |
| Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book | Qualitative disclosures on IRRBB | Annual | | | 97-98 | |
| | Quantitative disclosures on IRRBB | Annual | | | 98 | |
| Countercyclical Buffer | CCyB1 - Geographical distribution of credit exposures used in the countercyclical buffer | Quarterly | | 9-10 | | |
| Macroprudential supervisory measures | GSIB1 - Disclosure of global systemically important bank (G-SIB) indicators | Annual | Disclosed in the Q1 2024 Report to Shareholders, pages 32-33. | | | |
| | LIQA - Liquidity risk management | Annual | | | 100-104 | |
| Liquidity | LIQ1 - Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) | Quarterly | Disclosed in the Q3 2024 Report to Shareholders, page 45. | | | |
| | LIQ2 - Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) | Quarterly | Disclosed in the Q3 2024 Report to Shareholders, page 46. | | | |
| Remuneration (1) | REMA - Remuneration policy | Annual | Disclosed in the 2024 Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders and Management Proxy Circular, pages 40, 47-66, 89-90. | | | |
| | REM1 - Remuneration awarded during the financial year | Annual | | | | |
| | REM2 - Special payments | Annual | Disclosed in the 2024 Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders and Management Proxy Circular, pages 89-90. | | | |
| | REM3 - Deferred remuneration | Annual | | | | |
| Asset Encumbrance | ENC - Asset encumbrance | Quarterly | 36 | | 101-103 | |

(1) Remuneration is available at <https://www.bmo.com/main/about-bmo/investor-relations/annual-reports-proxy-circulars>.

KM1 - KEY METRICS (AT CONSOLIDATED GROUP LEVEL)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | a | b | c | d |
| Available capital (amounts) | | | | | |
| 1 | Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) | 55,605 | 54,726 | 52,860 | 52,914 |
| 2 | Tier 1 | 63,598 | 62,093 | 59,721 | 59,785 |
| 3 | Total capital | 73,530 | 70,929 | 68,566 | 68,718 |
| Risk-weighted assets (amounts) | | | | | |
| 4 | Total risk-weighted assets (RWA) | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 |
| 4a | Total risk-weighted assets (pre-floor) | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 |
| Risk-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWA | | | | | |
| 5 | CET1 ratio (%) | 13.0% | 13.1% | 12.8% | 12.5% |
| 5a | CET1 ratio (%) (pre-floor ratio) | 13.0% | 13.1% | 12.8% | 12.5% |
| 6 | Tier 1 ratio (%) | 14.8% | 14.9% | 14.4% | 14.1% |
| 6a | Tier 1 ratio (%) (pre-floor ratio) | 14.8% | 14.9% | 14.4% | 14.1% |
| 7 | Total capital ratio (%) | 17.1% | 17.0% | 16.6% | 16.2% |
| 7a | Total capital ratio (%) (pre-floor ratio) | 17.1% | 17.0% | 16.6% | 16.2% |
| Additional CET1 buffer requirements as a percentage of RWA | | | | | |
| 8 | Capital conservation buffer requirement (2.5% from 2019) (%) | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% |
| 9 | Countercyclical buffer requirement (%) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 10 | Bank G-SIB and/or D-SIB additional requirements (%) | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| 11 | Total of bank CET1 specific buffer requirements (%) (row 8 + row 9 + row 10) | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% |
| 12 | CET1 available after meeting the bank's minimum capital requirements (%) | 8.5% | 8.6% | 8.3% | 8.0% |
| Basel III Leverage ratio | | | | | |
| 13 | Total Basel III leverage ratio exposure measure | 1,480,736 | 1,453,472 | 1,406,555 | 1,413,036 |
| 14 | Basel III leverage ratio (row 2 / row 13) | 4.3% | 4.3% | 4.2% | 4.2% |

| | | | Cross | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Reference (2) | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: instruments and reserves | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Directly issued qualifying common share capital plus related stock surplus | a+b | 24,257 | 24,246 | 23,763 | 23,269 | 22,804 |
| 2 | Retained earnings | c | 45,451 | 44,772 | 44,161 | 44,920 | 44,500 |
| 3 | Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves) | d | 4,731 | 2,207 | 2,368 | 1,862 | (89) |
| 4 | Directly issued capital subject to phase out from CET1 | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 5 | Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments | | 74,439 | 71,225 | 70,292 | 70,051 | 67,215 |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prudential valuation adjustments | | 48 | 49 | 86 | 90 | 103 |
| 8 | Goodwill (net of related tax liability) | e+f-g | 16,383 | 16,347 | 15,954 | 16,496 | 15,698 |
| 9 | Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability) | h-i | 4,270 | 4,336 | 4,211 | 4,403 | 4,249 |
| 10 | Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability) | j-k | 15 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| 11 | Cash flow hedge reserve | l | (2,045) | (4,209) | (3,145) | (5,447) | (5,276) |
| 12 | Shortfall of provisions to expected losses | m | 79 | 81 | 55 | - | - |
| 13 | Securitisation gain on sale | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Gains or losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities | | 14 | (81) | 272 | 757 | 681 |
| 15 | Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability) | n-o | 887 | 792 | 767 | 826 | 836 |
| 16 | Investments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet) | p | - | 3 | - | - | 20 |
| 17 | Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Amount exceeding the 15% threshold | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | of which: significant investments in the common stock financials | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | of which: mortgage servicing rights | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI (3) | | (817) | (834) | (780) | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital | | 18,834 | 16,499 | 17,432 | 17,137 | 16,320 |
| 29 | Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1) | | 55,605 | 54,726 | 52,860 | 52,914 | 50,895 |
| Additional Tier 1 Capital: instruments | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus | q | 8,087 | 7,464 | 6,958 | 6,958 | 6,958 |
| 31 | of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards | | 8,087 | 7,464 | 6,958 | 6,958 | 6,958 |
| 32 | of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Additional Tier 1 | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 34 | Additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group AT1) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 36 | Additional Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments | | 8,087 | 7,464 | 6,958 | 6,958 | 6,958 |
| Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments | r | 16 | 19 | 19 | 9 | 8 |
| 38 | Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 39 | Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions | s | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 |
| 41 | Other deductions from Tier 1 Capital as determined by OSFI | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 42 | Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 43 | Total regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 Capital | | 94 | 97 | 97 | 87 | 86 |
| 44 | Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1) | | 7,993 | 7,367 | 6,861 | 6,871 | 6,872 |
| 45 | Tier 1 Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1) | | 63,598 | 62,093 | 59,721 | 59,785 | 57,767 |
| Tier 2 Capital: instruments and provisions | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus | t | 9,174 | 8,090 | 8,070 | 8,082 | 7,916 |
| 47 | Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 Capital | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 48 | Tier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in row 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2 Capital) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 50 | General allowances | u | 820 | 820 | 828 | 902 | 876 |
| 51 | Tier 2 Capital before regulatory adjustments | | 9,994 | 8,910 | 8,898 | 8,984 | 8,792 |

(1) Row numbering, as per OSFI May 2018 advisory, is provided for consistency and comparability in the disclosure of elements of capital among banks and across jurisdictions. Banks are required to maintain the same row numbering per OSFI advisory. Where there is no value in a row, institutions should report n.a. or nil and the row number must not change.

(2) Cross reference to CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet (page 7).

(3) Effective Q1 2024, also includes adjustment for contractual service margins (CSMs) of the bank's insurance subsidiaries as announced by OSFI in October 2023. CSMs represent the unearned profit of a group of insurance contracts that we expect to recognize in the income statement as services provided.

CC1 - COMPOSITION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Cross Reference | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|--|---|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Investments in own Tier 2 instruments | v | 12 | 24 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| 53 | Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments and Other TLAC-eligible instruments | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 54 | Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10% threshold) | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 54a | Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs, where the institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously designated for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the conditions | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions | w | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 56 | Other deductions from Tier 2 capital | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 57 | Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital | | 62 | 74 | 53 | 51 | 55 |
| 58 | Tier 2 Capital (T2) | | 9,932 | 8,836 | 8,845 | 8,933 | 8,737 |
| 59 | Total Capital (TC = T1 + T2) | | 73,530 | 70,929 | 68,566 | 68,718 | 66,504 |
| 60 | Total Risk-Weighted Assets (1) | | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 | 412,943 |
| Capital Ratios | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Common Equity Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets) | | 13.0% | 13.1% | 12.8% | 12.5% | 12.3% |
| 62 | Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets) | | 14.8% | 14.9% | 14.4% | 14.1% | 14.0% |
| 63 | Total Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets) | | 17.1% | 17.0% | 16.6% | 16.2% | 16.1% |
| 64 | Buffer (minimum CET1 plus capital conservation buffer plus G-SIB buffer plus D-SIB surcharge requirement, expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) | | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% |
| 65 | of which: capital conservation buffer | | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% |
| 66 | of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 67 | of which: G-SIB buffer | | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 67a | of which: D-SIB surcharge | | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% |
| 68 | Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) | | 8.5% | 8.6% | 8.3% | 8.0% | 7.8% |
| OSFI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB surcharge (if applicable)) | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Common Equity Tier 1 target ratio | | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% |
| 70 | Tier 1 capital target ratio | | 9.5% | 9.5% | 9.5% | 9.5% | 9.5% |
| 71 | Total capital target ratio | | 11.5% | 11.5% | 11.5% | 11.5% | 11.5% |
| Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting) | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Non-significant investments in the capital and Other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities | a1 - b1 | 822 | 967 | 937 | 878 | 1,591 |
| 73 | Significant investments in the common stock of financials | c1 | 2,691 | 2,695 | 2,532 | 2,568 | 2,474 |
| 74 | Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability) | d1 | 172 | 176 | 177 | 94 | 92 |
| 75 | Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability) | e1 - f1 | 4,344 | 4,586 | 4,140 | 4,513 | 4,359 |
| Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 | | | | | | | |
| 76 | Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardised approach (prior to application of cap) | | 819 | 820 | 828 | 875 | 827 |
| 77 | Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardised approach | | 819 | 820 | 828 | 875 | 827 |
| 78 | Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach (prior to application of cap) | | 2,495 | 2,421 | 2,309 | 2,241 | 2,196 |
| 79 | Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach | | - | - | - | 27 | 49 |

(1) The Bank is subject to capital floor requirements as prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines. Total RWA is increased by a floor adjustment amount, which is calculated based on the Standardised methodology. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q3 2023 through Q3 2024.

CC2 - RECONCILIATION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL TO BALANCE SHEET

| (\$ millions) | LINE # | Balance sheet as in Report to Shareholders | Under regulatory scope of consolidation (1) | Cross Reference (2) | LINE # | Balance sheet as in Report to Shareholders | Under regulatory scope of consolidation (1) | Cross Reference (2) | |
|--|--------|--|---|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|
| | | Q3 2024 | Q3 2024 | (2) | | Q3 2024 | Q3 2024 | (2) | |
| Assets | | | | | Liabilities and Equity | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | | Deposits | | | | |
| Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks | | | | | Other Liabilities | | | | |
| Securities | | | | | Derivative instruments | | | | |
| Investments in own shares CET1 (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet) | | | | | Acceptances | | | | |
| Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes | | | | | Securities sold but not yet purchased | | | | |
| Investments in own Tier 2 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes | | | | | Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3) | | | | |
| Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3) | | | | | Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements | | | | |
| Significant investments in the common stock of financials exceeding regulatory thresholds (4) | | | | | Securitisation and structured entities' liabilities | | | | |
| Significant investments in the common stock of financials not exceeding regulatory thresholds (4) | | | | | Payable to brokers, dealers and clients | | | | |
| Goodwill embedded in significant investments | | | | | Other | | | | |
| Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation | | | | | Deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill | | | | |
| Significant investments in the Tier 2 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation | | | | | Deferred tax liabilities related to intangibles | | | | |
| Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements | | | | | Deferred tax liabilities related to defined-benefit pension fund net assets | | | | |
| Loans | | | | | Deferred tax liabilities related to deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences | | | | |
| Residential mortgages | | | | | Deferred tax liabilities related to deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences | | | | |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | | | | | Total other liabilities | | | | |
| Credit cards | | | | | Subordinated Debt | | | | |
| Business and government | | | | | Subordinated debt | | | | |
| Allowance for credit losses | | | | | Directly issued qualifying subordinated debt | | | | |
| Allowance reflected in Tier 2 regulatory capital | | | | | Directly issued subordinated debt subject to phase out | | | | |
| Shortfall of provisions to expected loss | | | | | Equity | | | | |
| Total net loans | | | | | Preferred shares and other equity instruments | | | | |
| Other Assets | | | | | Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | | | | | Directly issued Additional Tier 1 instruments subject to phase out | | | | |
| Customers' liability under acceptances | | | | | Common shares | | | | |
| Premises and equipment | | | | | Contributed surplus | | | | |
| Goodwill | | | | | Retained earnings | | | | |
| Intangible assets | | | | | Accumulated other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Current tax assets | | | | | of which: Cash flow hedges | | | | |
| Deferred tax assets | | | | | Total shareholder's equity | | | | |
| Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences | | | | | Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries | | | | |
| Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences | | | | | Total Equity | | | | |
| of which: exceeding regulatory thresholds | | | | | Total Liabilities and Equity | | | | |
| of which: not exceeding regulatory thresholds | | | | | | | | | |
| Receivable from brokers, dealers and clients | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Defined-benefit pension fund net assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortgage servicing rights | | | | | | | | | |
| of which: exceeding regulatory thresholds | | | | | | | | | |
| of which: not exceeding regulatory thresholds | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. Insurance subsidiaries are included in the regulatory balance sheet using the equity method of accounting and are capitalized as significant investments in financials. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$18,704 million assets and \$1,960 million equity) covers the development and marketing of individual life, critical illness and annuity products as well as segregated funds. It also offers group creditor and travel insurance to bank customers in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$215 million assets and \$126 million equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

(2) Cross reference to CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital (pages 5 and 6).

(3) Includes synthetic holdings of non-significant capital investments in banking, financial and insurance entities.

(4) Under Basel III Reforms, significant investments in financial services entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation are deducted from the Bank's capital using the corresponding deduction approach (e.g. investments in non-common Tier 1 are deducted from the Bank's non-common Tier 1 capital) except that investments in common equity capital of a significant investment which represents less than 10% of the Bank's CET1 are risk-weighted at 250% and are not deducted provided the sum of such investments, deferred tax assets related to timing differences and mortgage servicing rights are less than 15% of the Bank's CET1. Goodwill embedded in significant investments is separated and is shown in the corresponding line below.

FLOW STATEMENT OF BASEL III REGULATORY CAPITAL

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|--|------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | # | | | | | | |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 1 | | 54,726 | 52,860 | 52,914 | 50,895 | 51,404 |
| New capital issues | 2 | | 15 | 475 | 472 | 453 | 413 |
| Redeemed capital or Treasury Shares | 3 | | - | 9 | (1) | 14 | (1) |
| Gross dividends and distributions (deduction) | 4 | | (1,181) | (1,245) | (1,135) | (1,184) | (1,095) |
| Net Income attributable to bank shareholders | 5 | | 1,865 | 1,862 | 1,290 | 1,610 | 1,452 |
| Removal of own credit spread (net of tax) | 6 | | (95) | 353 | 485 | (76) | 90 |
| Movements in other comprehensive income | | | | | | | |
| Currency translation differences | 7 | | 113 | 1,216 | (1,553) | 2,326 | (1,236) |
| Fair value through other comprehensive income securities | 8 | | 38 | - | 274 | (243) | - |
| Other (1) | 9 | | 209 | (313) | (518) | 44 | (41) |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability) | 10 | | 30 | (518) | 734 | (952) | (86) |
| Other, including regulatory adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability (excluding those arising from temporary differences) | 11 | | - | (3) | (1) | (3) | - |
| Prudential valuation adjustments | 12 | | 1 | 37 | 4 | 13 | 17 |
| Other (2) | 13 | | (116) | (7) | (105) | 17 | (22) |
| Closing Balance | 14 | | 55,605 | 54,726 | 52,860 | 52,914 | 50,895 |
| Other non-core Tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) Capital | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 15 | | 7,367 | 6,861 | 6,871 | 6,872 | 6,875 |
| New non-core tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) eligible capital issues | 16 | | 1,023 | 1,356 | - | - | - |
| Redeemed capital | 17 | | (400) | (850) | - | - | - |
| Other, including regulatory adjustments | 18 | | 3 | - | (10) | (1) | (3) |
| Closing Balance | 19 | | 7,993 | 7,367 | 6,861 | 6,871 | 6,872 |
| Total Tier 1 Capital | 20 | | 63,598 | 62,093 | 59,721 | 59,785 | 57,767 |
| Tier 2 Capital | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | 21 | | 8,836 | 8,845 | 8,933 | 8,737 | 9,019 |
| New Tier 2 eligible capital issues | 22 | | 1,000 | - | - | 1,148 | - |
| Redeemed capital | 23 | | - | - | - | (1,092) | - |
| Amortization adjustments | 24 | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other, including regulatory adjustments and eligible allowances | 25 | | 96 | (9) | (88) | 140 | (282) |
| Closing Balance | 26 | | 9,932 | 8,836 | 8,845 | 8,933 | 8,737 |
| Total Regulatory Capital | 27 | | 73,530 | 70,929 | 68,566 | 68,718 | 66,504 |

(1) Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk on financial liabilities designated at fair value.

(2) Includes: Capital deductions for expected loss in excess of allowances, investment in own shares, unsettled non-DvP trades 5 days late or more, changes in contributed surplus, threshold deductions and contractual service margins (CSMs) of insurance subsidiaries as announced by OSFI in October 2023.

CAPITAL RATIOS FOR SIGNIFICANT BANK SUBSIDIARIES

| | LINE | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|--|------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | # | | | | | | |
| Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation | | | | | | | |
| Common Equity Tier 1 ratio | 1 | | 20.4% | 20.7% | 20.1% | 20.8% | 19.5% |
| Tier 1 ratio | 2 | | 20.4% | 20.7% | 20.1% | 20.8% | 19.5% |
| Total capital ratio | 3 | | 20.4% | 20.7% | 20.1% | 20.8% | 19.5% |
| BMO Bank N.A. (1) | | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 ratio | 4 | | 12.4% | 12.3% | 11.9% | 11.5% | 11.3% |
| Total capital ratio | 5 | | 13.9% | 13.7% | 13.3% | 13.0% | 12.7% |

(1) Calculated using U.S. Basel III guidelines currently in effect for U.S. regulatory purposes and based on BMO Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter ends: June 2024, March 2024, December 2023, September 2023 and June 2023.

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Geographical breakdown | | Q3 2024 | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Countercyclical capital buffer rate | Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer | | Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate | Countercyclical capital buffer amount |
| | | | Exposure values | RWA | | |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Australia (AU) | 1.00% | 1,367 | 440 | | |
| 2 | Belgium (BE) | 0.50% | 65 | 61 | | |
| 3 | France (FR) | 1.00% | 86 | 49 | | |
| 4 | Germany (DE) | 0.75% | 477 | 156 | | |
| 5 | Hong Kong (HK) | 1.00% | 523 | 388 | | |
| 6 | Luxembourg (LU) | 0.50% | 35 | 27 | | |
| 7 | Netherlands (NL) | 2.00% | 186 | 51 | | |
| 8 | Norway (NO) | 2.50% | 3 | - | | |
| 9 | South Korea (KR) | 1.00% | 542 | 167 | | |
| 10 | Sweden (SE) | 2.00% | 69 | 29 | | |
| 11 | United Kingdom (GB) | 2.00% | 4,068 | 2,378 | | |
| 12 | Sum | | 7,421 | 3,746 | | |
| 13 | Total | | 851,565 | 304,444 | 0.02% | 86 |

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Geographical breakdown | | Q2 2024 | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Countercyclical capital buffer rate | Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer | | Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate | Countercyclical capital buffer amount |
| | | | Exposure values | RWA | | |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Australia (AU) | 1.00% | 1,394 | 443 | | |
| 2 | Belgium (BE) | 0.50% | 127 | 61 | | |
| 3 | France (FR) | 1.00% | 76 | 47 | | |
| 4 | Germany (DE) | 0.75% | 627 | 184 | | |
| 5 | Hong Kong (HK) | 1.00% | 232 | 168 | | |
| 6 | Luxembourg (LU) | 0.50% | 23 | 25 | | |
| 7 | Netherlands (NL) | 1.00% | 207 | 84 | | |
| 8 | Norway (NO) | 2.50% | 3 | 1 | | |
| 9 | Sweden (SE) | 2.00% | 67 | 29 | | |
| 10 | United Kingdom (GB) | 2.00% | 3,897 | 1,900 | | |
| 11 | Sum | | 6,653 | 2,942 | | |
| 12 | Total | | 847,344 | 297,467 | 0.02% | 68 |

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Geographical breakdown | | Q1 2024 | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Countercyclical capital buffer rate | Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer | | Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate | Countercyclical capital buffer amount |
| | | | Exposure values | RWA | | |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Australia (AU) | 1.00% | 1,358 | 387 | | |
| 2 | France (FR) | 1.00% | 117 | 60 | | |
| 3 | Germany (DE) | 0.75% | 306 | 67 | | |
| 4 | Hong Kong (HK) | 1.00% | 3 | 1 | | |
| 5 | Luxembourg (LU) | 0.50% | 30 | 68 | | |
| 6 | Netherlands (NL) | 1.00% | 372 | 173 | | |
| 7 | Norway (NO) | 2.50% | 3 | - | | |
| 8 | Sweden (SE) | 2.00% | 79 | 36 | | |
| 9 | United Kingdom (GB) | 2.00% | 3,877 | 1,965 | | |
| 10 | Sum | | 6,145 | 2,757 | | |
| 11 | Total | | 825,919 | 291,832 | 0.02% | 67 |

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Geographical breakdown | | Q4 2023 | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Countercyclical capital buffer rate | Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer | | Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate | Countercyclical capital buffer amount |
| | | | Exposure values | RWA | | |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Australia (AU) | 1.00% | 1,492 | 375 | | |
| 2 | France (FR) | 0.50% | 88 | 66 | | |
| 3 | Germany (DE) | 0.75% | 214 | 236 | | |
| 4 | Hong Kong (HK) | 1.00% | 19 | 16 | | |
| 5 | Luxembourg (LU) | 0.50% | 23 | 15 | | |
| 6 | Netherlands (NL) | 1.00% | 261 | 81 | | |
| 7 | Norway (NO) | 2.50% | 3 | 1 | | |
| 8 | Sweden (SE) | 2.00% | 43 | 15 | | |
| 9 | United Kingdom (GB) | 2.00% | 3,995 | 1,683 | | |
| 10 | Sum | | 6,138 | 2,488 | | |
| 11 | Total | | 843,945 | 303,898 | 0.01% | 57 |

KM2 - KEY METRICS – TLAC REQUIREMENTS (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|----|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available | 122,053 | 116,941 | 114,262 | 114,402 | 110,810 |
| 2 | Total RWA at the level of the resolution group | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 | 412,943 |
| 3 | TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (%) | 28.5% | 28.0% | 27.6% | 27.0% | 26.8% |
| 4 | Leverage ratio exposure measure at the level of the resolution group | 1,480,736 | 1,453,472 | 1,406,555 | 1,413,036 | 1,369,745 |
| 5 | TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (%) | 8.2% | 8.0% | 8.1% | 8.1% | 8.1% |
| 6a | Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply? | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 6b | Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply? | No | No | No | No | No |
| 6c | If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that would be recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (%) | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |

(1) BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. KM2 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | a | b | c | d | e | |
| Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments | | | | | | |
| 1 | Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) | 55,605 | 54,726 | 52,860 | 52,914 | 50,895 |
| 2 | Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments | 7,993 | 7,367 | 6,861 | 6,871 | 6,872 |
| 3 | AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Other adjustments | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework | 7,993 | 7,367 | 6,861 | 6,871 | 6,872 |
| 6 | Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments | 9,932 | 8,836 | 8,845 | 8,933 | 8,737 |
| 7 | Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Other adjustments | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework | 9,932 | 8,836 | 8,845 | 8,933 | 8,737 |
| 11 | TLAC arising from regulatory capital | 73,530 | 70,929 | 68,566 | 68,718 | 66,504 |
| Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC | | | | | | |
| 12 | External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements | 48,650 | 46,101 | 45,849 | 45,773 | 44,366 |
| 14 | Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalize a G-SIB in resolution | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments | 48,650 | 46,101 | 45,849 | 45,773 | 44,366 |
| Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments | | | | | | |
| 18 | TLAC before deductions | 122,180 | 117,030 | 114,415 | 114,491 | 110,870 |
| 19 | Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs) | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities | (127) | (89) | (153) | (89) | (60) |
| 21 | Other adjustments to TLAC | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | TLAC available after deductions | 122,053 | 116,941 | 114,262 | 114,402 | 110,810 |
| Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes | | | | | | |
| 23 | Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 | 412,943 |
| 24 | Leverage exposure measure | 1,480,736 | 1,453,472 | 1,406,555 | 1,413,036 | 1,369,745 |
| TLAC ratios and buffers | | | | | | |
| 25 | TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) | 28.5% | 28.0% | 27.6% | 27.0% | 26.8% |
| 26 | TLAC Leverage Ratio (as a percentage of leverage exposure) | 8.2% | 8.0% | 8.1% | 8.1% | 8.1% |
| 27 | CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital and TLAC requirements | 8.5% | 8.6% | 8.3% | 8.0% | 7.8% |
| 28 | Institution-specific buffer (capital conservation buffer plus countercyclical buffer plus higher loss absorbency, expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% | 3.5% |
| 29 | Of which: capital conservation buffer | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5% |
| 30 | Of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 31 | Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% |

(1) BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. TLAC1 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

**TLAC3 - RESOLUTION ENTITY - CREDITOR RANKING AT
LEGAL ENTITY LEVEL (1)**

(\$ millions)

| | Q3 2024 | | | | | | Sum 1 to 6 |
|---|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | Creditor ranking | | | | | | |
| | 1 (most junior) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 (most senior) | |
| 1 Description of creditor ranking | Common shares | Preferred shares | Additional Tier 1 Instruments | Subordinated debt | Bail-in debt (2) | Other liabilities (3) | |
| 2 Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation | 23,911 | 2,050 | 6,037 | 9,749 | 67,053 | - | 108,800 |
| 3 Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities | - | 2 | 14 | 162 | 136 | - | 314 |
| 4 Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3) | 23,911 | 2,048 | 6,023 | 9,587 | 66,917 | - | 108,486 |
| 5 Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC | 23,911 | 2,048 | 6,023 | 9,587 | 51,231 | - | 92,800 |
| 6 Subset of row 5 with 1 year ≤ residual maturity < 2 years | - | - | - | - | 8,216 | - | 8,216 |
| 7 Subset of row 5 with 2 years ≤ residual maturity < 5 years | - | - | - | - | 33,684 | - | 33,684 |
| 8 Subset of row 5 with 5 years ≤ residual maturity < 10 years | - | - | - | 7,863 | 3,835 | - | 11,698 |
| 9 Subset of row 5 with residual maturity ≥ 10 years, but excluding perpetual securities | - | - | 5,365 | 1,724 | 5,496 | - | 12,585 |
| 10 Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities | 23,911 | 2,048 | 658 | - | - | - | 26,617 |

(1) Instruments are reported at nominal values.

(2) Under the Bail-in Regime, Bail-in Debt, which would ordinarily rank equally to Other Liabilities in liquidation, is subject to conversion, in whole or in part, into common shares under statutory resolution powers whereas Other Liabilities are not subject to such conversion.

(3) Completion of this column is not required by OSFI at this time.

LR1 - SUMMARY COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTING ASSETS VS. LEVERAGE RATIO EXPOSURE MEASURE

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|---------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements | 1,400,470 | 1,374,053 | 1,324,762 | 1,293,276 | 1,248,554 |
| 2 | Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation | (16,733) | (15,808) | (15,919) | (12,578) | (12,928) |
| 3 | Adjustment for securitised exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference | (20,301) | (20,130) | (13,694) | (11,629) | (10,487) |
| 4 | Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Adjustments for derivative financial instruments | (6,053) | (4,555) | 1,358 | (8,135) | 2,504 |
| 6 | Adjustment for securities financing transactions (i.e. repo assets and similar secured lending) | 3,681 | 3,517 | (255) | 2,522 | 613 |
| 7 | Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures) | 169,233 | 165,705 | 163,921 | 166,804 | 157,895 |
| 8 | Other adjustments | (49,561) | (49,310) | (53,618) | (17,224) | (16,406) |
| 9 | Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure | 1,480,736 | 1,453,472 | 1,406,555 | 1,413,036 | 1,369,745 |

LR2 - LEVERAGE RATIO COMMON DISCLOSURE

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Leverage Ratio Framework | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
| On-balance sheet exposures | | | | | | |
| 1 | On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and grandfathered securitisation exposures but including collateral) | 1,178,766 | 1,150,712 | 1,115,495 | 1,113,431 | 1,078,547 |
| 2 | Gross up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | (Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions) | (7,399) | (6,228) | (5,466) | (7,458) | (4,825) |
| 4 | (Asset amounts deducted in determining transitional Tier 1 capital) | (19,731) | (17,511) | (18,310) | (17,224) | (16,406) |
| 5 | Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4) | 1,151,636 | 1,126,973 | 1,091,719 | 1,088,749 | 1,057,316 |
| Derivative exposures | | | | | | |
| 6 | Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (1) | 15,912 | 17,365 | 15,736 | 16,797 | 22,074 |
| 7 | Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (2) | 27,355 | 27,964 | 26,868 | 27,012 | 25,177 |
| 8 | (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures) | (5,104) | (5,841) | (7,034) | (4,513) | (6,776) |
| 9 | Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives | 51,762 | 56,943 | 48,612 | 50,382 | 50,359 |
| 10 | (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives) | (51,746) | (56,943) | (48,612) | (50,379) | (50,356) |
| 11 | Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10) | 38,179 | 39,488 | 35,570 | 39,299 | 40,478 |
| Securities financing transaction exposures | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions | 135,840 | 130,665 | 116,374 | 118,129 | 117,909 |
| 13 | (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets) | (21,886) | (19,264) | (7,490) | (7,331) | (10,960) |
| 14 | Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs | 7,733 | 9,905 | 6,461 | 7,386 | 7,107 |
| 15 | Agent transaction exposures | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15) | 121,687 | 121,306 | 115,345 | 118,184 | 114,056 |
| Other off-balance sheet exposures | | | | | | |
| 17 | Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount | 523,069 | 514,206 | 506,201 | 513,063 | 497,201 |
| 18 | (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts) | (353,835) | (348,501) | (342,280) | (346,259) | (339,306) |
| 19 | Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18) | 169,234 | 165,705 | 163,921 | 166,804 | 157,895 |
| Capital and Total Exposures | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tier 1 capital | 63,598 | 62,093 | 59,721 | 59,785 | 57,767 |
| 21 | Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19) | 1,480,736 | 1,453,472 | 1,406,555 | 1,413,036 | 1,369,745 |
| Leverage Ratios | | | | | | |
| 22 | Basel III leverage ratio | 4.3% | 4.3% | 4.2% | 4.2% | 4.2% |

(1) Represents replacement cost after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

(2) Represents potential future exposure after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY OPERATING GROUPS

| (\$ millions) | LINE # | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|---|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking | 1 | 113,019 | 110,649 | 109,072 | 105,985 | 102,867 |
| U.S. Personal and Commercial Banking | 2 | 154,948 | 151,014 | 149,063 | 161,930 | 156,731 |
| BMO Wealth Management | 3 | 31,237 | 31,216 | 30,157 | 29,504 | 31,845 |
| BMO Capital Markets | 4 | 103,816 | 99,020 | 100,932 | 99,344 | 94,141 |
| Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations | 5 | 25,840 | 26,095 | 24,921 | 27,434 | 27,359 |
| Total Risk-Weighted Assets | 6 | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 | 412,943 |

OV1 - OVERVIEW OF RWA (1)

| (\$ millions) | | RWA | | | | | Minimum capital requirements |
|---------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 | Q3 2024 |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) | 299,615 | 292,437 | 288,119 | 299,991 | 291,310 | 23,969 |
| 2 | Of which standardised approach (SA) | 72,241 | 74,237 | 74,011 | 85,363 | 90,798 | 5,779 |
| 3 | Of which: foundation internal ratings-based (F-IRB) approach | 72,682 | 70,777 | 70,662 | 73,828 | 65,296 | 5,815 |
| 4 | Of which: supervisory slotting approach | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Of which: advanced internal ratings-based (A-IRB) approach | 154,692 | 147,423 | 143,446 | 140,800 | 135,216 | 12,375 |
| 6 | Counterparty credit risk (CCR) | 10,939 | 9,881 | 8,818 | 11,117 | 11,572 | 875 |
| 7 | Of which standardised approach for counterparty credit risk | 7,072 | 6,399 | 6,144 | 8,236 | 8,637 | 566 |
| 8 | Of which: IMM | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Of which: other CCR | 3,867 | 3,482 | 2,674 | 2,881 | 2,935 | 309 |
| 10 | Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) | 4,255 | 4,023 | 4,402 | 3,918 | 3,460 | 340 |
| 11 | Equity investments in funds – look-through approach | 399 | 373 | 349 | 448 | 2,495 | 32 |
| 12 | Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach | 3,183 | 3,014 | 2,881 | 2,900 | 2,803 | 255 |
| 13 | Settlement risk | - | 25 | 2 | - | 43 | - |
| 14 | Securitisation exposures in banking book | 13,349 | 13,307 | 12,785 | 12,627 | 10,937 | 1,068 |
| 15 | Of which securitisation internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA) | 10,911 | 10,796 | 10,331 | 11,160 | 9,628 | 873 |
| 16 | Of which securitisation external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal assessment approach (IAA) | 374 | 332 | 312 | 287 | 269 | 30 |
| 17 | Of which securitisation standardised approach (SEC-SA) | 2,064 | 2,179 | 2,142 | 1,180 | 1,040 | 165 |
| 18 | Market risk | 18,420 | 16,569 | 19,625 | 16,981 | 16,171 | 1,474 |
| 19 | Of which standardised approach (SA) | 18,420 | 16,569 | 19,625 | 2,131 | 2,269 | 1,474 |
| 20 | Of which internal model approaches (IMA) | - | - | - | 14,850 | 13,902 | - |
| 21 | Capital charge for switch between trading book and banking book | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Operational risk | 59,626 | 58,712 | 59,069 | 57,364 | 55,969 | 4,770 |
| 23 | Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight) | 19,074 | 19,653 | 18,095 | 18,851 | 18,183 | 1,526 |
| 24 | Output floor applied | 67.50% | 67.50% | 67.50% | 65.00% | 65.00% | |
| 25 | Floor adjustment (2) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Floor adjustment (after application of transitional cap) - N/A for D-SIBs | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Total | 428,860 | 417,994 | 414,145 | 424,197 | 412,943 | 34,309 |

(1) RWA were \$428.9 billion as at July 31, 2024, an increase from \$418.0 billion as at April 30, 2024. RWA increased, primarily due to higher asset size and market risk, as well as net asset quality changes.

(2) The Bank is subject to capital floor requirements as prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines. In calculating regulatory capital ratios, there is a requirement to increase total RWA when a capital floor amount calculated under the standardised approach is higher than a similar calculation using the more risk-sensitive advanced approach rules.

L1 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCOPES OF CONSOLIDATION AND MAPPING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH REGULATORY RISK CATEGORIES

| | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Carrying values of items: | | | | | | |
| LINE | # | Carrying values as reported in published financial statements | Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation (1) | Subject to credit risk framework | Subject to counterparty credit risk framework | Subject to the securitisation framework | Subject to the market risk framework | Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| (\$ millions) | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1 | 74,761 | 74,538 | 74,538 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks | 2 | 3,562 | 3,551 | 3,545 | - | - | 6 | - |
| Securities | 3 | 387,614 | 376,376 | 198,572 | - | 10,704 | 155,696 | 11,404 |
| Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements | 4 | 118,005 | 118,005 | - | 118,005 | - | - | - |
| Loans | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages | 5 | 186,512 | 186,512 | 186,512 | - | - | - | - |
| Consumer instalment and other personal | 6 | 92,555 | 92,555 | 90,336 | - | 42 | - | 2,177 |
| Credit cards | 7 | 13,437 | 13,437 | 6,689 | - | - | - | 6,748 |
| Business and government | 8 | 384,996 | 384,371 | 329,243 | 1,870 | 51,248 | 7,422 | - |
| Allowance for credit losses | 9 | (4,276) | (4,276) | (129) | - | - | - | (4,147) |
| Other Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | 10 | 36,834 | 36,834 | - | 36,834 | - | 32,974 | - |
| Customers' liability under acceptances | 11 | 495 | 495 | 495 | - | - | - | - |
| Premises and equipment | 12 | 6,249 | 6,195 | 6,195 | - | - | - | - |
| Goodwill | 13 | 16,641 | 16,641 | - | - | - | - | 16,641 |
| Intangible assets | 14 | 4,961 | 4,961 | - | - | - | - | 4,961 |
| Current tax assets | 15 | 1,456 | 1,409 | 1,409 | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred tax assets | 16 | 3,268 | 2,978 | 2,957 | - | - | - | 21 |
| Receivable from brokers, dealers and clients | 17 | 32,162 | 32,162 | 1,243 | 34 | - | - | 30,885 |
| Other | 18 | 41,238 | 36,125 | 16,621 | 8,985 | - | 9,251 | 1,268 |
| Total assets | 19 | 1,400,470 | 1,382,869 | 918,226 | 165,728 | 61,994 | 205,349 | 69,958 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 20 | 965,239 | 965,239 | - | - | - | 45,134 | 920,105 |
| Other Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | 21 | 49,488 | 49,389 | - | 49,389 | - | 45,837 | - |
| Acceptances | 22 | 495 | 495 | - | - | - | - | 495 |
| Securities sold but not yet purchased | 23 | 39,967 | 39,967 | - | - | - | 39,967 | - |
| Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements | 24 | 125,326 | 125,326 | - | 125,326 | - | - | - |
| Securitisation and structured entities' liabilities | 25 | 36,222 | 36,222 | - | - | - | - | 36,222 |
| Payable to brokers, dealers and clients | 26 | 34,525 | 34,525 | - | - | - | - | 34,525 |
| Other | 27 | 56,930 | 39,428 | - | - | - | 34 | 39,394 |
| Subordinated Debt | 28 | 9,321 | 9,321 | - | - | - | - | 9,321 |
| Total liabilities | 29 | 1,317,513 | 1,299,912 | - | 174,715 | - | 130,972 | 1,040,062 |

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. Insurance subsidiaries are included in the regulatory balance sheet using the equity method of accounting and are capitalized as significant investments in financials. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$18,704 million assets and \$1,960 million equity) covers the development and marketing of individual life, critical illness and annuity products as well as segregated funds. It also offers group creditor and travel insurance to bank customers in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$215 million assets and \$126 million equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

L12 - MAIN SOURCES OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN REGULATORY EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CARRYING VALUES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | | |
|---------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total | Items subject to: | | | |
| | | | Credit risk framework | Counterparty credit risk framework | Securitisation framework | Market risk framework |
| a | b | c | d | e | | |
| 1 | Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template L11) (1) | 1,312,910 | 918,226 | 165,728 | 61,994 | 205,349 |
| 2 | Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template L11) (1) | 259,850 | - | 174,715 | - | 130,972 |
| 3 | Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation | 1,053,060 | 918,226 | (8,987) | 61,994 | 74,377 |
| 4 | Off-balance sheet amounts | 328,455 | 193,078 | 100,698 | 34,679 | - |
| 5 | Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives, other than those already included in row 2 | 18,022 | 1,387 | 16,635 | - | - |
| 6 | Differences due to consideration of provisions | 681 | 681 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions | 250,652 | - | 250,652 | - | - |
| 8 | Potential future exposure on derivatives | 30,552 | - | 30,552 | - | - |
| 9 | Differences due to consideration of CRM | (325,894) | - | (320,492) | (5,402) | - |
| 10 | Contractual service margins (CSMs) of insurance subsidiaries | 817 | 817 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes (2) | 1,356,345 | 1,114,189 | 69,058 | 91,271 | 74,377 |

(1) Carrying value under scope of regulatory consolidation (column b from L11) less amounts not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital (column g from L11).

(2) Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes represent the exposure at default amounts post-CRM and post-CCF, with the exception of the Market Risk framework that is reported at accounting carrying value.

Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

The table above illustrates the main sources of differences between the financial statements' carrying value amounts and the exposure at default post-CRM and post-CCF used for regulatory purposes.

Off-balance sheet amounts include credit exposures on committed undrawn amounts of loans and other off-balance sheet arrangements, certain repo-style transactions, off-balance sheet securitisation exposures, and other off-balance sheet items.

Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives under the credit risk framework relate to the grossing up of deferred tax assets for regulatory exposure amount.

Under the counterparty credit risk framework, the difference relates to the grossing up of derivatives for differences in netting rules allowed under IFRS and SA-CCR, inclusion of 1.4 alpha in replacement cost, and also the application of financial collateral in the calculation of regulatory exposure amount.

Differences due to consideration of provisions relates to the grossing up of IRB exposures for the amount related to partial write-offs.

Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions relate to the grossing up of liability repo-style transactions.

Potential future exposure on derivatives consists of the add-on factors for the expected volatility of the price, rate or index underlying derivative instruments, after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

Differences due to consideration of CRM consist of the application of credit risk mitigation techniques to arrive at the net exposure at default in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

Contractual service margins (CSMs) of insurance subsidiaries relate to the post tax adjustment for CSMs of the bank's insurance subsidiaries in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline. CSM represents the unearned profit of a group of insurance contracts that we expect to recognize in the income statement as services provided.

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

| LINE # | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| | | Gross carrying values of | | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures | Net values (a + b - c) |
| | | Defaulted exposures (3) (4) | Non-defaulted exposures | Allowances / impairments (5) | Allocated in regulatory category of Specific | Allocated in regulatory category of General | | |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | |
| Loans | 1 | 6,115 | 607,160 | 3,718 | 129 | 719 | 2,870 | 609,557 |
| Debt securities | 2 | - | 188,900 | 5 | - | - | 5 | 188,895 |
| Off-balance sheet exposures | 3 | 750 | 213,252 | 445 | - | 91 | 354 | 213,557 |
| Total | 4 | 6,865 | 1,009,312 | 4,168 | 129 | 810 | 3,229 | 1,012,009 |

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

| LINE # | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| | | Gross carrying values of | | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures | Net values (a + b - c) |
| | | Defaulted exposures (3) (4) | Non-defaulted exposures | Allowances / impairments (5) | Allocated in regulatory category of Specific | Allocated in regulatory category of General | | |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | |
| Loans | 1 | 5,348 | 597,178 | 3,477 | 31 | 711 | 2,735 | 599,049 |
| Debt securities | 2 | - | 179,101 | 5 | - | - | 5 | 179,096 |
| Off-balance sheet exposures | 3 | 633 | 206,730 | 442 | - | 99 | 343 | 206,921 |
| Total | 4 | 5,981 | 983,009 | 3,924 | 31 | 810 | 3,083 | 985,066 |

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

| LINE # | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| | | Gross carrying values of | | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures | Net values (a + b - c) |
| | | Defaulted exposures (3) (4) | Non-defaulted exposures | Allowances / impairments (5) | Allocated in regulatory category of Specific | Allocated in regulatory category of General | | |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | |
| Loans | 1 | 4,333 | 585,189 | 3,248 | 16 | 712 | 2,520 | 586,274 |
| Debt securities | 2 | - | 179,407 | 6 | - | - | 6 | 179,401 |
| Off-balance sheet exposures | 3 | 476 | 205,806 | 446 | - | 107 | 339 | 205,836 |
| Total | 4 | 4,809 | 970,402 | 3,700 | 16 | 819 | 2,865 | 971,511 |

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

| LINE # | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| | | Gross carrying values of | | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures | Net values (a + b - c) |
| | | Defaulted exposures (3) (4) | Non-defaulted exposures | Allowances / impairments (5) | Allocated in regulatory category of Specific | Allocated in regulatory category of General | | |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | |
| Loans | 1 | 3,985 | 601,690 | 3,300 | 25 | 769 | 2,506 | 602,375 |
| Debt securities | 2 | - | 177,383 | 5 | - | - | 5 | 177,378 |
| Off-balance sheet exposures | 3 | 687 | 211,326 | 436 | - | 100 | 336 | 211,577 |
| Total | 4 | 4,672 | 990,399 | 3,741 | 25 | 869 | 2,847 | 991,330 |

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

| LINE # | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------|
| | | Gross carrying values of | | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures | | Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures | Net values (a + b - c) |
| | | Defaulted exposures (3) (4) | Non-defaulted exposures | Allowances / impairments (5) | Allocated in regulatory category of Specific | Allocated in regulatory category of General | | |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | |
| Loans | 1 | 2,897 | 586,978 | 3,115 | 23 | 713 | 2,379 | 586,760 |
| Debt securities | 2 | - | 169,208 | 5 | - | - | 5 | 169,203 |
| Off-balance sheet exposures | 3 | 310 | 204,116 | 440 | - | 109 | 331 | 203,986 |
| Total | 4 | 3,207 | 960,302 | 3,560 | 23 | 822 | 2,715 | 959,949 |

(1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitisation regulatory frameworks.

(2) The carrying value of our renegotiated loans was \$2,550 million as at July 31, 2024 (\$2,283 million as at April 30, 2024, \$1,728 million as at January 31, 2024, \$1,797 million as at October 31, 2023, and \$996 million as at July 31, 2023). Renegotiated loans of \$1,511 million were classified as performing as at July 31, 2024 (\$1,473 million as at April 30, 2024, \$1,013 million as at January 31, 2024, \$1,086 million as at October 31, 2023, and \$715 million as at July 31, 2023).

(3) Exposures are considered to be in default when they are 90 days past due with the following exceptions: (i) credit card loans which are immediately written off when principal or interest payments are 180 days past due; and (ii) residential mortgages guaranteed by the Government of Canada that are less than one year past due.

(4) There were no defaulted debt securities.

(5) The approach for establishing and maintaining allowance for credit losses is based on IFRS requirements. Under capital reporting, general allowance refers to allowances on performing loans (Stage 1 and Stage 2), and specific allowance refers to allowances on impaired loans (Stage 3).

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q3 2024
a

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period | 5,348 |
| 2 | Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period | 1,828 |
| 3 | Returned to non-defaulted status | (263) |
| 4 | Amounts written off | (451) |
| 5 | Other charges | (347) |
| 6 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period | 6,115 |

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q2 2024
a

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period | 4,333 |
| 2 | Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period | 2,007 |
| 3 | Returned to non-defaulted status | (240) |
| 4 | Amounts written off | (381) |
| 5 | Other charges | (371) |
| 6 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period | 5,348 |

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q1 2024
a

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period | 3,985 |
| 2 | Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period | 1,303 |
| 3 | Returned to non-defaulted status | (252) |
| 4 | Amounts written off | (381) |
| 5 | Other charges | (322) |
| 6 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period | 4,333 |

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q4 2023
a

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period | 2,897 |
| 2 | Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period | 1,733 |
| 3 | Returned to non-defaulted status | (185) |
| 4 | Amounts written off | (231) |
| 5 | Other charges | (229) |
| 6 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period | 3,985 |

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q3 2023
a

| | | |
|---|--|-------|
| 1 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period | 2,689 |
| 2 | Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period | 901 |
| 3 | Returned to non-defaulted status | (117) |
| 4 | Amounts written off | (190) |
| 5 | Other charges | (386) |
| 6 | Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period | 2,897 |

(1) There were no defaulted debt securities.

(2) Defaulted balances exclude off-balance sheet exposures.

| CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Unsecured exposures: carrying amount | Exposures to be secured | Exposures secured by collateral | Exposures secured by financial guarantees | Exposures secured by credit derivatives |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Loans | 570,834 | 38,723 | - | 38,684 | 39 |
| 2 | Debt securities | 188,895 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Total | 759,729 | 38,723 | - | 38,684 | 39 |
| 4 | Of which: defaulted | 4,765 | 505 | - | 505 | - |

| CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions) | | Q2 2024 | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Unsecured exposures: carrying amount | Exposures to be secured | Exposures secured by collateral | Exposures secured by financial guarantees | Exposures secured by credit derivatives |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Loans | 562,921 | 36,128 | - | 36,089 | 39 |
| 2 | Debt securities | 179,096 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Total | 742,017 | 36,128 | - | 36,089 | 39 |
| 4 | Of which: defaulted | 4,290 | 381 | - | 381 | - |

| CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Unsecured exposures: carrying amount | Exposures to be secured | Exposures secured by collateral | Exposures secured by financial guarantees | Exposures secured by credit derivatives |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Loans | 549,243 | 37,031 | - | 36,994 | 37 |
| 2 | Debt securities | 179,401 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Total | 728,644 | 37,031 | - | 36,994 | 37 |
| 4 | Of which: defaulted | 3,490 | 282 | - | 282 | - |

| CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions) | | Q4 2023 | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Unsecured exposures: carrying amount | Exposures to be secured | Exposures secured by collateral | Exposures secured by financial guarantees | Exposures secured by credit derivatives |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Loans | 564,920 | 37,455 | - | 37,368 | 86 |
| 2 | Debt securities | 177,378 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Total | 742,298 | 37,455 | - | 37,368 | 86 |
| 4 | Of which: defaulted | 2,969 | 391 | - | 391 | - |

| CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions) | | Q3 2023 | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | Unsecured exposures: carrying amount | Exposures to be secured | Exposures secured by collateral | Exposures secured by financial guarantees | Exposures secured by credit derivatives |
| | | a | b | c | d | e |
| 1 | Loans | 548,817 | 37,943 | - | 37,885 | 58 |
| 2 | Debt securities | 169,203 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Total | 718,020 | 37,943 | - | 37,885 | 58 |
| 4 | Of which: defaulted | 2,172 | 186 | - | 186 | - |

(1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitisation regulatory frameworks.

(2) There were no defaulted debt securities.

(3) Secured exposures include exposures where credit risk mitigation techniques are used to reduce capital requirements in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline. Where collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs and LGDs) for IRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under Standardised Approach, the carrying amount is reported as an unsecured exposure.

(4) Loans and Debt securities balances are net of allowance for credit losses on performing loans and impaired loans (excluding those related to off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments).

(5) Defaulted balances are net of allowance for credit losses on impaired loans, excluding off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments.

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Asset classes | | Q3 2024 | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Exposures before CCF and CRM | | Exposures post CCF and CRM | | RWA and RWA density | |
| | | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | - | - | 1,001 | 12 | - | - |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 210 | 700 | 651 | 407 | 160 | 15.15% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | 2 | 104 | 4 | 1,193 | 494 | 41.32% |
| 4a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 14,156 | 18,297 | 14,202 | 6,023 | 19,488 | 96.36% |
| 6a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 668 | 1,089 | 662 | 448 | 996 | 89.76% |
| 6b | Of which: specialised lending | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 4,542 | 1,549 | 4,541 | 620 | 4,245 | 82.24% |
| 8 | Retail | 17,952 | 8,333 | 17,469 | 1,760 | 13,953 | 72.56% |
| 9 | Real Estate | 36,920 | 8,654 | 35,951 | 1,532 | 20,958 | 55.91% |
| 9a | Of which: general RRE | 16,793 | 6,485 | 16,793 | 677 | 5,066 | 29.00% |
| 9b | Of which: IPRRE | 94 | - | 94 | - | 35 | 36.93% |
| 9c | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which: general CRE | 8,428 | 995 | 7,520 | 385 | 5,557 | 70.29% |
| 9e | Of which: IPCRE | 10,132 | 537 | 10,087 | 215 | 7,862 | 76.32% |
| 9f | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 1,473 | 637 | 1,457 | 255 | 2,438 | 142.39% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 849 | 150 | 813 | 42 | 1,090 | 127.48% |
| 13 | Other assets | 15,691 | - | 15,691 | - | 11,853 | 75.54% |
| 14 | Total | 90,322 | 37,787 | 90,323 | 11,589 | 72,241 | 70.89% |

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Asset classes | | Q2 2024 | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Exposures before CCF and CRM | | Exposures post CCF and CRM | | RWA and RWA density | |
| | | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | - | - | 2 | 8 | - | - |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 256 | 998 | 1,726 | 622 | 200 | 8.51% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | 42 | 69 | 52 | 963 | 414 | 40.75% |
| 4a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 15,350 | 18,850 | 15,395 | 6,415 | 20,910 | 95.88% |
| 6a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 760 | 1,204 | 753 | 494 | 1,148 | 92.04% |
| 6b | Of which: specialised lending | - | - | - | - | - | 144.52% |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 4,583 | 1,363 | 4,583 | 545 | 4,129 | 80.52% |
| 8 | Retail | 17,988 | 8,474 | 17,483 | 1,798 | 13,928 | 72.24% |
| 9 | Real Estate | 37,360 | 9,054 | 36,376 | 1,634 | 21,500 | 56.57% |
| 9a | Of which: general RRE | 16,987 | 6,668 | 16,987 | 696 | 5,142 | 29.08% |
| 9b | Of which: IPRRE | 94 | - | 94 | - | 35 | 36.93% |
| 9c | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which: general CRE | 8,488 | 881 | 7,569 | 336 | 5,537 | 70.05% |
| 9e | Of which: IPCRE | 10,206 | 747 | 10,156 | 299 | 8,137 | 77.82% |
| 9f | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 1,585 | 758 | 1,570 | 303 | 2,649 | 141.45% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 930 | 147 | 892 | 41 | 1,251 | 134.09% |
| 13 | Other assets | 16,105 | - | 16,105 | - | 11,905 | 73.92% |
| 14 | Total | 92,614 | 38,955 | 92,614 | 12,026 | 74,237 | 70.94% |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's asset class while the remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Asset classes | | Q1 2024 | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Exposures before CCF and CRM | | Exposures post CCF and CRM | | RWA and RWA density | |
| | | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | - | - | 4 | 8 | - | - |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 255 | 1,036 | 1,722 | 632 | 189 | 8.04% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | 42 | 741 | 43 | 1,050 | 416 | 38.03% |
| 4a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 30.00% |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 16,218 | 19,897 | 16,192 | 6,905 | 22,022 | 95.35% |
| 6a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 1,104 | 1,251 | 1,104 | 557 | 1,562 | 94.03% |
| 6b | Of which: specialised lending | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 144.67% |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 4,579 | 1,122 | 4,579 | 449 | 4,026 | 80.09% |
| 8 | Retail | 17,130 | 8,599 | 16,611 | 1,817 | 13,300 | 72.17% |
| 9 | Real Estate | 36,486 | 9,097 | 35,592 | 1,650 | 21,368 | 57.38% |
| 9a | Of which: general RRE | 16,753 | 6,695 | 16,753 | 698 | 5,117 | 29.32% |
| 9b | Of which: IPRRE | 92 | - | 92 | - | 34 | 36.92% |
| 9c | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which: general CRE | 8,332 | 766 | 7,485 | 303 | 5,425 | 69.66% |
| 9e | Of which: IPCRE | 9,508 | 649 | 9,480 | 258 | 7,597 | 78.02% |
| 9f | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 1,801 | 987 | 1,782 | 391 | 3,195 | 147.00% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 874 | 119 | 841 | 40 | 1,193 | 135.40% |
| 13 | Other assets | 15,458 | - | 15,458 | - | 11,497 | 74.37% |
| 14 | Total | 91,042 | 40,611 | 91,042 | 12,551 | 74,011 | 71.44% |

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Asset classes | | Q4 2023 | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Exposures before CCF and CRM | | Exposures post CCF and CRM | | RWA and RWA density | |
| | | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | - | - | 4 | 5 | - | - |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 236 | 1,067 | 1,749 | 647 | 398 | 16.62% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | 108 | 841 | 116 | 1,121 | 517 | 41.82% |
| 4a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 30.00% |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 16,542 | 21,118 | 16,491 | 7,466 | 22,929 | 95.71% |
| 6a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 962 | 1,052 | 943 | 489 | 1,403 | 97.94% |
| 6b | Of which: specialised lending | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 148.80% |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 4,701 | 1,141 | 4,701 | 456 | 3,893 | 75.49% |
| 8 | Retail | 28,185 | 9,081 | 27,688 | 1,905 | 21,660 | 73.19% |
| 9 | Real Estate | 38,679 | 10,116 | 37,720 | 1,941 | 22,957 | 57.88% |
| 9a | Of which: general RRE | 17,540 | 7,101 | 17,540 | 741 | 5,346 | 29.24% |
| 9b | Of which: IPRRE | 95 | - | 95 | - | 35 | 36.92% |
| 9c | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which: general CRE | 8,939 | 893 | 8,065 | 350 | 5,768 | 68.54% |
| 9e | Of which: IPCRE | 10,052 | 879 | 10,012 | 360 | 8,066 | 77.76% |
| 9f | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 2,053 | 1,243 | 2,008 | 490 | 3,742 | 149.82% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 644 | 113 | 626 | 41 | 886 | 132.77% |
| 13 | Other assets | 16,484 | - | 16,484 | - | 12,123 | 73.54% |
| 14 | Total | 105,579 | 43,477 | 105,579 | 13,582 | 85,363 | 71.64% |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's asset class while the remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Asset classes | | Q3 2023 | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Exposures before CCF and CRM | | Exposures post CCF and CRM | | RWA and RWA density | |
| | | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | On-balance sheet amount | Off-balance sheet amount | RWA | RWA density |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 2 | - | 6 | - | - | - |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 227 | 926 | 787 | 549 | 154 | 11.57% |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | 367 | 942 | 367 | 273 | 375 | 58.59% |
| 4a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 23,946 | 22,555 | 23,825 | 8,505 | 31,518 | 97.49% |
| 6a | Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates | 1,141 | 847 | 1,071 | 337 | 1,385 | 98.34% |
| 6b | Of which: specialised lending | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 4,426 | 1,114 | 4,426 | 446 | 3,807 | 78.15% |
| 8 | Retail | 23,125 | 7,630 | 22,682 | 1,727 | 17,889 | 73.29% |
| 9 | Real Estate | 37,521 | 9,935 | 37,521 | 1,970 | 24,421 | 61.84% |
| 9a | Of which: general RRE | 16,674 | 6,833 | 16,674 | 712 | 5,514 | 31.71% |
| 9b | Of which: IPRRE | 90 | - | 90 | - | 34 | 37.46% |
| 9c | Of which: other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which: general CRE | 9,975 | 605 | 9,975 | 230 | 7,343 | 71.96% |
| 9e | Of which: IPCRE | 8,211 | 712 | 8,211 | 319 | 6,633 | 77.76% |
| 9f | Of which: land acquisition, development and construction | 2,571 | 1,785 | 2,571 | 709 | 4,897 | 149.28% |
| 10 | Reverse mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage-backed securities | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposures | 496 | 56 | 496 | 14 | 708 | 138.72% |
| 13 | Other assets | 16,087 | - | 16,087 | - | 11,926 | 74.13% |
| 14 | Total | 106,197 | 43,158 | 106,197 | 13,484 | 90,798 | 75.87% |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's asset class while the remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% | 55% | 60% | 65% | 70% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 1,013 | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 441 | | 494 | | | | | | 123 | | | | |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 4 | Banks | | | | | 532 | | 264 | | 285 | | | | |
| 4a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Corporates | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| 6a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 1,248 | | 416 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Retail | | 850 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Real Estate | | | 6,162 | 2,377 | 3,233 | 3,936 | 427 | 24 | 57 | - | 5,196 | | 8,140 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | | | 6,161 | 2,377 | 3,199 | 3,908 | 427 | | 49 | | | | 549 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | 34 | 28 | | 24 | 8 | | | | |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5,196 | | |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,591 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other assets | 2,276 | | 1,953 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Total | 4,978 | 850 | 9,025 | 2,377 | 3,765 | 3,936 | 691 | 24 | 479 | - | 5,196 | - | 8,140 |

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) aa | |
|---------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|--|----------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75% | 80% | 85% | 90% | 100% | 105% | 110% | 130% | 150% | 250% | 400% | 1250% | Others | | |
| | | n | o | p | q | r | s | t | u | v | w | x | y | z | | |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1,013 |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,058 |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | Banks | 116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,197 |
| 4a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 929 | | 4,423 | | 14,525 | | | | 334 | | | | | | 20,225 |
| 6a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 339 | | 193 | | 578 | | | | | | | | | | 1,110 |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | | | | | 3,045 | | | | 13 | 439 | | | | | 5,161 |
| 8 | Retail | 18,216 | | | | 163 | | | | | | | | | | 19,229 |
| 9 | Real Estate | 118 | | 1,786 | 2,165 | 1,177 | | 546 | | 1,451 | | | | | 688 | 37,483 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 688 | 17,470 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 94 |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | 6 | | 1,786 | | 916 | | | | | | | | | | 7,905 |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | 2,165 | | | 546 | | | | | | | | 10,302 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | 261 | | | | 1,451 | | | | | | 1,712 |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | 385 | | | | 470 | | | | | | 855 |
| 13 | Other assets | | | | | 11,462 | | | | | | | | | | 15,691 |
| 14 | Total | 19,379 | - | 6,209 | 2,165 | 30,757 | - | 546 | - | 2,268 | 439 | - | - | 688 | - | 101,912 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Balances are grouped by the guarantor's asset class, where applicable.



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q3 2024 | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Risk Weight | | On-balance sheet Exposure | Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF) | Weighted average CCF (2) | Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Less than 40% | 23,317 | 10,706 | 20.31% | 25,491 |
| 2 | 40-70% | 13,682 | 2,311 | 42.21% | 14,657 |
| 3 | 75-80% | 17,563 | 7,629 | 23.80% | 19,379 |
| 4 | 85% | 5,462 | 2,462 | 30.34% | 6,209 |
| 5 | 90-100% | 27,479 | 13,628 | 39.94% | 32,922 |
| 6 | 105-130% | 519 | 70 | 38.85% | 546 |
| 7 | 150% | 1,863 | 981 | 41.41% | 2,269 |
| 8 | 250% | 438 | - | - | 438 |
| 9 | 400% | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 1250% | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Total | 90,323 | 37,787 | 30.67% | 101,911 |

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% | 55% | 60% | 65% | 70% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 10 | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 1,485 | | 772 | | | | | | 91 | | | | |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 4 | Banks | | | | | 509 | | 273 | | 93 | | | | |
| 4a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Corporates | | | 1 | | | | | | 184 | | | | |
| 6a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 1,245 | | 505 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Retail | | 953 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Real Estate | | | 6,161 | 2,423 | 3,248 | 4,035 | 440 | 24 | 63 | - | 5,231 | - | 7,865 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | | | 6,160 | 2,423 | 3,214 | 4,007 | 440 | | 55 | | | | 561 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | 34 | 28 | | 24 | 8 | | | | |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5,231 | | |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,304 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other assets | 2,229 | | 2,464 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Total | 4,969 | 953 | 9,903 | 2,423 | 3,757 | 4,035 | 713 | 24 | 431 | - | 5,231 | - | 7,865 |

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) aa |
|---------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|--|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75% | 80% | 85% | 90% | 100% | 105% | 110% | 130% | 150% | 250% | 400% | 1250% | Others | |
| | | n | o | p | q | r | s | t | u | v | w | x | y | z | |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,348 |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | Banks | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,015 |
| 4a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 966 | | 4,801 | | 15,549 | | | | 309 | | | | | 21,810 |
| 6a | Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 285 | | 186 | | 776 | | | | | | | | | 1,247 |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | | | | | 2,936 | | | | 13 | 429 | | | | 5,128 |
| 8 | Retail | 18,172 | | | | 156 | | | | | | | | | 19,281 |
| 9 | Real Estate | 121 | | 1,819 | 2,233 | 1,168 | | 907 | | 1,564 | | | | 708 | 38,010 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | 708 | 17,683 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 94 |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | 6 | | 1,819 | | 848 | | | | | | | | | 7,905 |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | 2,233 | | | 907 | | 11 | | | | | 10,455 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | 320 | | | | 1,553 | | | | | 1,873 |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | 297 | | | | 636 | | | | | 933 |
| 13 | Other assets | | | | | 11,412 | | | | | | | | | 16,105 |
| 14 | Total | 19,399 | - | 6,620 | 2,233 | 31,518 | - | 907 | - | 2,522 | 429 | - | - | 708 | 104,640 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Balances are grouped by the guarantor's asset class, where applicable.



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q2 2024 | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Risk Weight | | On-balance sheet Exposure | Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF) | Weighted average CCF (2) | Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Less than 40% | 24,132 | 11,337 | 21.90% | 26,615 |
| 2 | 40-70% | 13,588 | 1,964 | 41.21% | 14,397 |
| 3 | 75-80% | 17,563 | 7,536 | 24.36% | 19,399 |
| 4 | 85% | 5,743 | 2,922 | 30.01% | 6,620 |
| 5 | 90-100% | 28,227 | 13,974 | 39.52% | 33,751 |
| 6 | 105-130% | 825 | 208 | 39.70% | 907 |
| 7 | 150% | 2,107 | 1,014 | 41.01% | 2,522 |
| 8 | 250% | 429 | - | - | 429 |
| 9 | 400% | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 1250% | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Total | 92,614 | 38,955 | 30.87% | 104,640 |

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% | 55% | 60% | 65% | 70% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 1,483 | - | 821 | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | - | - | 243 | - | 391 | - | 178 | - | 156 | - | - | - | - |
| 4a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | - | - | 172 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | - |
| 6a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 1,213 | - | 602 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Retail | - | 927 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Real Estate | - | - | 6,002 | 2,364 | 3,187 | 4,036 | 449 | 23 | 69 | - | 5,137 | - | 7,252 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | - | - | 6,001 | 2,364 | 3,153 | 4,009 | 449 | - | 61 | - | - | - | 575 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | - | - | - | - | 34 | 27 | - | 23 | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5,137 | - | - |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6,677 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Other assets | 2,212 | - | 2,187 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Total | 4,920 | 927 | 10,027 | 2,364 | 3,578 | 4,036 | 627 | 23 | 286 | - | 5,137 | - | 7,252 |

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) |
|---------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|---|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75% | 80% | 85% | 90% | 100% | 105% | 110% | 130% | 150% | 250% | 400% | 1250% | Others | |
| | | n | o | p | q | r | s | t | u | v | w | x | y | z | aa |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,354 |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Banks | 97 | - | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,093 |
| 4a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 798 | - | 5,236 | - | 16,775 | - | - | - | 105 | - | - | - | - | 23,097 |
| 6a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 306 | - | 151 | - | 1,204 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,661 |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | - | - | - | - | 2,725 | - | - | - | 39 | 449 | - | - | - | 5,028 |
| 8 | Retail | 17,361 | - | - | - | 140 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18,428 |
| 9 | Real Estate | 163 | - | 2,043 | 2,216 | 733 | - | 845 | - | 2,043 | - | - | - | 680 | 37,242 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | 159 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 680 | 17,451 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 92 |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | 4 | - | 2,043 | - | 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,788 |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | - | - | - | 2,216 | - | - | 845 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9,738 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | - | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | - | 2,043 | - | - | - | - | 2,173 |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | - | - | - | - | 257 | - | - | - | 624 | - | - | - | - | 881 |
| 13 | Other assets | - | - | - | - | 11,059 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15,458 |
| 14 | Total | 18,419 | - | 7,279 | 2,216 | 31,717 | - | 845 | - | 2,811 | 449 | - | - | 680 | 103,593 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q1 2024 | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Risk Weight | | On-balance sheet Exposure | Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF) | Weighted average CCF (2) | Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Less than 40% | 23,707 | 11,953 | 22.56% | 26,404 |
| 2 | 40-70% | 12,799 | 1,984 | 32.95% | 13,453 |
| 3 | 75-80% | 16,611 | 7,628 | 23.72% | 18,419 |
| 4 | 85% | 6,211 | 3,445 | 31.00% | 7,279 |
| 5 | 90-100% | 28,079 | 14,404 | 40.64% | 33,933 |
| 6 | 105-130% | 805 | 102 | 39.04% | 845 |
| 7 | 150% | 2,381 | 1,095 | 39.26% | 2,811 |
| 8 | 250% | 449 | - | 40.00% | 449 |
| 9 | 400% | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 1250% | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Total | 91,042 | 40,611 | 30.90% | 103,593 |

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% | 55% | 60% | 65% | 70% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 9 | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 444 | | 1,926 | | | | | | 26 | | | | |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 4 | Banks | | | 120 | | 510 | | 237 | | 168 | | | | |
| 4a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | | | - | | 2 | | - | | - | | | | |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 6 | Corporates | | | 7 | | | | | | 113 | | | | |
| 6a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | | | |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 1,255 | | 827 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Retail | | 967 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Real Estate | | | 6,303 | 2,442 | 3,649 | 4,232 | 924 | 24 | 71 | - | 5,862 | - | 8,072 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | | | 6,302 | 2,442 | 3,614 | 4,204 | 924 | | 63 | | | | 606 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | 35 | 28 | | 24 | 8 | | | | |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 5,862 | | |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,466 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other assets | 2,462 | | 2,374 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Total | 4,170 | 967 | 11,557 | 2,442 | 4,159 | 4,232 | 1,161 | 24 | 378 | - | 5,862 | - | 8,072 |

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) aa |
|---------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75% | 80% | 85% | 90% | 100% | 105% | 110% | 130% | 150% | 250% | 400% | 1250% | Others | |
| | | n | o | p | q | r | s | t | u | v | w | x | y | z | |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,396 |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | Banks | 161 | | | | 41 | | | | | | | | | 1,237 |
| 4a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 593 | - | 5,494 | | 17,738 | | | | 12 | | | | | 23,957 |
| 6a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 118 | | - | | 1,314 | | | | | | | | | 1,432 |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | | | | | 2,619 | | | | 32 | 424 | | | | 5,157 |
| 8 | Retail | 28,444 | | | | 182 | | | | | | | | | 29,593 |
| 9 | Real Estate | 126 | | 2,016 | 1,787 | 545 | | 1,119 | | 2,489 | | | | | 39,661 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | 126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18,281 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 95 |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | | | 2,016 | | 536 | | | | | | | | | 8,415 |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | 1,787 | | | 1,119 | | | | | | | 10,372 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | 9 | | | | 2,489 | | | | | 2,498 |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | | | | | 437 | | | | | 667 |
| 13 | Other assets | | | | | 11,648 | | | | | | | | | 16,484 |
| 14 | Total | 29,324 | - | 7,510 | 1,787 | 33,003 | - | 1,119 | - | 2,970 | 424 | - | - | - | 119,161 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q4 2023 | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Risk Weight | | On-balance sheet Exposure | Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF) | Weighted average CCF (2) | Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Less than 40% | 24,818 | 12,106 | 22.37% | 27,527 |
| 2 | 40-70% | 14,720 | 2,494 | 31.10% | 15,497 |
| 3 | 75-80% | 27,640 | 7,323 | 23.00% | 29,324 |
| 4 | 85% | 6,203 | 3,961 | 33.02% | 7,510 |
| 5 | 90-100% | 28,330 | 15,991 | 40.41% | 34,790 |
| 6 | 105-130% | 1,010 | 258 | 42.22% | 1,119 |
| 7 | 150% | 2,434 | 1,344 | 39.83% | 2,970 |
| 8 | 250% | 424 | - | 40.00% | 424 |
| 9 | 400% | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 1250% | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Total | 105,579 | 43,477 | 31.24% | 119,161 |

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% | 15% | 20% | 25% | 30% | 35% | 40% | 45% | 50% | 55% | 60% | 65% | 70% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | 6 | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | 563 | | 773 | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | - | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 4 | Banks | | | | | | | 282 | | 26 | | | | |
| 4a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | | | - | | | | 1 | | - | | | | |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | - | | | | - | | - | | | | |
| 6 | Corporates | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 6a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | 1,192 | | 748 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Retail | | 759 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Real Estate | | | 3,641 | 2,223 | 3,300 | 4,674 | 2,960 | 24 | 198 | - | 6,416 | - | 6,289 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | | | 3,634 | 2,223 | 3,269 | 4,648 | 2,960 | | 189 | | | - | 62 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | 31 | 26 | | 24 | 9 | | | | |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | | | 7 | | | | | | | | 6,416 | | |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,227 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Other assets | 2,248 | | 2,392 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Total | 4,009 | 759 | 7,554 | 2,223 | 3,300 | 4,674 | 3,242 | 24 | 224 | - | 6,416 | - | 6,289 |

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

| Asset classes | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) aa |
|---------------|---|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 75% | 80% | 85% | 90% | 100% | 105% | 110% | 130% | 150% | 250% | 400% | 1250% | Others | |
| | | n | o | p | q | r | s | t | u | v | w | x | y | z | |
| 1 | Sovereigns and their central banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 2 | Public sector entities (PSEs) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,336 |
| 3 | Multilateral development banks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | Banks | 332 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 640 |
| 4a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 5 | Covered Bonds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 93 | - | 5,264 | | 26,973 | | | | | | | | | 32,330 |
| 6a | Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 93 | | | | 1,315 | | | | | | | | | 1,408 |
| 6b | Of which specialised lending | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 7 | Subordinated debt, equity and other capital | | | | | 2,423 | | | | | 472 | | | | 4,872 |
| 8 | Retail | 23,498 | | | | 152 | | | | | | | | | 24,409 |
| 9 | Real Estate | 404 | | 1,954 | 1,294 | 1,864 | | 1,009 | | 3,241 | | | | | 39,491 |
| 9a | Of which General RRE | 401 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17,386 |
| 9b | Of which IPRRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 90 |
| 9c | Of which Other RRE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 9d | Of which General CRE | 3 | | 1,954 | | 1,817 | | | | 8 | | | | | 10,205 |
| 9e | Of which IPCRE | | | | 1,294 | | | 1,009 | | | | | | | 8,530 |
| 9f | Of which Land acquisition, development and construction | | | | | 47 | | | | 3,233 | | | | | 3,280 |
| 10 | Reverse Mortgages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 11 | Mortgage Backed Securities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12 | Defaulted exposure | | | | | 115 | | | | 395 | | | | | 510 |
| 13 | Other assets | | | | | 11,447 | | | | | | | | | 16,087 |
| 14 | Total | 24,327 | - | 7,218 | 1,294 | 42,974 | - | 1,009 | - | 3,673 | 472 | - | - | - | 119,681 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | Q3 2023 | | | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Risk Weight | | On-balance sheet Exposure | Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF) | Weighted average CCF (2) | Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Less than 40% | 21,029 | 6,785 | 21.98% | 22,519 |
| 2 | 40-70% | 15,333 | 4,457 | 19.31% | 16,195 |
| 3 | 75-80% | 23,026 | 5,995 | 21.70% | 24,327 |
| 4 | 85% | 6,059 | 3,483 | 33.29% | 7,218 |
| 5 | 90-100% | 36,426 | 20,363 | 38.51% | 44,268 |
| 6 | 105-130% | 899 | 241 | 45.72% | 1,009 |
| 7 | 150% | 2,953 | 1,834 | 39.29% | 3,673 |
| 8 | 250% | 472 | - | 40.00% | 472 |
| 9 | 400% | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 1250% | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Total | 106,197 | 43,158 | 34.51% | 119,681 |

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR6 - RETAIL - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Canadian insured residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 1 | 23,195 | - | - | 41,637 | 0.01% | 111,526 | 31.33% | | 735 | 1.77% | 2 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 2 | 6,798 | - | - | 697 | 0.22% | 24,959 | 92.30% | | 277 | 39.81% | 1 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 4 | 7,792 | - | - | 271 | 0.69% | 27,558 | 65.83% | | 135 | 49.71% | 1 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 5 | 2,372 | - | - | 38 | 0.83% | 10,071 | 92.45% | | 39 | 102.27% | - | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 6 | 1,955 | - | - | - | 3.26% | 6,917 | 10.00% | | - | 25.74% | - | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 7 | 424 | - | - | - | - | 1,681 | - | | - | - | - | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 8 | 108 | - | - | 1 | 100.00% | 512 | 34.06% | | - | - | - | 1 |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 42,644 | - | - | 42,644 | 0.02% | 183,224 | 32.54% | | 1,186 | 2.78% | 5 | 10 |
| Canadian uninsured residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 10 | 91,019 | 41,601 | 33.53% | 104,965 | 0.08% | 392,978 | 13.94% | | 2,931 | 2.79% | 11 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 11 | 18,923 | 3,901 | 43.59% | 20,623 | 0.23% | 59,006 | 18.82% | | 1,820 | 8.83% | 9 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 12 | 2,851 | 294 | 38.19% | 2,963 | 0.46% | 8,528 | 18.61% | | 427 | 14.40% | 3 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 13 | 35,675 | - | - | 35,675 | 0.69% | 74,463 | 14.90% | | 5,594 | 15.68% | 37 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 14 | 835 | 53 | 107.98% | 892 | 0.92% | 3,736 | 34.56% | | 408 | 45.76% | 3 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 15 | 8,547 | 268 | 59.57% | 8,707 | 4.13% | 21,544 | 17.11% | | 4,558 | 52.35% | 61 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 16 | 1,348 | 9 | 49.38% | 1,352 | 31.12% | 3,240 | 15.27% | | 1,146 | 84.71% | 65 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 17 | 396 | 3 | 74.40% | 398 | 100.00% | 1,125 | 16.52% | | 756 | 189.72% | 11 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 159,594 | 46,129 | 34.65% | 175,575 | 0.92% | 564,620 | 15.06% | | 17,640 | 10.05% | 200 | 168 |
| Non-Canadian residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 19 | 1,579 | 6,772 | 59.15% | 5,584 | 0.05% | 43,804 | 43.42% | | 337 | 6.03% | 1 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 20 | 12,831 | 109 | 100.00% | 12,940 | 0.21% | 15,991 | 23.29% | | 1,250 | 9.66% | 6 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 21 | 1,072 | 495 | 49.32% | 1,315 | 0.40% | 12,291 | 44.08% | | 387 | 29.54% | 2 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 23 | 3,055 | 61 | 100.33% | 3,117 | 0.96% | 4,933 | 33.67% | | 1,288 | 41.33% | 10 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 24 | 879 | 26 | 66.38% | 897 | 3.58% | 4,211 | 36.90% | | 914 | 101.88% | 12 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 25 | 118 | 1 | 80.52% | 119 | 26.13% | 475 | 22.71% | | 138 | 116.19% | 8 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 26 | 190 | 1 | 79.77% | 191 | 100.00% | 1,985 | 35.40% | | 434 | 227.65% | 49 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 19,724 | 7,465 | 59.47% | 24,163 | 1.31% | 83,690 | 30.93% | | 4,748 | 19.65% | 88 | 134 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 28 | 1,277 | 43,904 | 56.90% | 26,257 | 0.06% | 3,237,638 | 78.48% | | 863 | 3.29% | 14 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 29 | 274 | 2,789 | 77.45% | 2,434 | 0.17% | 314,299 | 89.98% | | 203 | 8.34% | 4 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 30 | 3,387 | 16,683 | 43.34% | 10,618 | 0.28% | 1,068,845 | 72.95% | | 1,107 | 10.43% | 22 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 31 | 23 | 173 | 88.10% | 175 | 0.56% | 38,656 | 91.33% | | 39 | 22.30% | 1 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 32 | 5,380 | 5,276 | 57.88% | 8,434 | 1.25% | 724,452 | 77.38% | | 2,916 | 34.57% | 82 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 33 | 2,816 | 1,516 | 89.30% | 4,170 | 4.70% | 549,858 | 84.09% | | 3,938 | 94.45% | 162 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 34 | 1,614 | 393 | 67.09% | 1,878 | 23.89% | 214,705 | 75.67% | | 3,283 | 174.80% | 345 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 35 | 148 | 43 | 41.10% | 166 | 100.00% | 13,416 | 61.88% | | 595 | 358.99% | 71 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 36 | 14,919 | 70,777 | 55.40% | 54,132 | 1.80% | 6,161,869 | 78.07% | | 12,944 | 23.91% | 701 | 727 |
| Retail small-and-medium-sized entities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 37 | 369 | 2,727 | 59.75% | 2,198 | 0.07% | 73,923 | 65.81% | | 264 | 12.00% | 1 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 39 | 1,356 | 2,463 | 48.25% | 2,505 | 0.39% | 55,115 | 47.17% | | 678 | 27.08% | 4 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 40 | 1,860 | 934 | 50.42% | 2,304 | 0.65% | 45,138 | 47.31% | | 887 | 38.50% | 7 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 41 | 2,943 | 569 | 46.79% | 3,174 | 1.90% | 22,969 | 45.26% | | 1,821 | 57.38% | 27 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 42 | 2,982 | 166 | 60.67% | 3,053 | 4.47% | 25,370 | 53.83% | | 2,398 | 78.54% | 74 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 43 | 1,113 | 99 | 53.42% | 1,139 | 28.36% | 10,403 | 51.87% | | 1,259 | 110.49% | 167 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 44 | 472 | 19 | 50.18% | 440 | 100.00% | 3,263 | 55.53% | | 2,102 | 478.22% | 109 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 45 | 11,095 | 6,977 | 53.29% | 14,813 | 6.65% | 236,181 | 51.53% | | 9,409 | 63.52% | 389 | 366 |
| Other retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 46 | 2,166 | 1,861 | 44.40% | 3,940 | 0.10% | 263,856 | 42.96% | | 475 | 12.05% | 2 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 47 | 2,380 | 2,374 | 63.30% | 2,958 | 0.20% | 189,661 | 79.52% | | 1,144 | 38.68% | 5 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 48 | 3,351 | 2,565 | 31.88% | 4,166 | 0.28% | 799,443 | 43.11% | | 943 | 22.64% | 5 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 49 | 1,954 | 58 | 45.60% | 1,976 | 0.66% | 84,063 | 51.01% | | 812 | 41.10% | 6 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 50 | 2,314 | 433 | 40.98% | 2,488 | 1.25% | 226,207 | 54.27% | | 1,522 | 61.15% | 16 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 51 | 1,576 | 161 | 42.01% | 1,636 | 4.26% | 347,408 | 53.97% | | 1,293 | 79.03% | 38 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 52 | 543 | 142 | 32.75% | 588 | 27.46% | 296,614 | 54.89% | | 690 | 117.33% | 88 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 53 | 128 | 3 | 44.48% | 128 | 100.00% | 50,301 | 56.24% | | 388 | 304.27% | 58 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 54 | 14,412 | 7,597 | 45.63% | 17,880 | 2.28% | 2,257,553 | 53.29% | | 7,267 | 40.65% | 218 | 195 |
| Total (all retail portfolios) | | | | | 55 | 262,388 | 138,945 | 48.09% | 329,207 | 1.30% | 9,487,137 | 32.57% | | 53,194 | 16.16% | 1,601 | 1,600 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level, with the exception of BMO's residential Combined Loan Plan (part of Canadian uninsured residential) which is at the property level and Retail small business which is at borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 56 | 10,870 | 12,269 | 41.04% | 21,077 | 0.08% | 4,253 | 35.46% | 1.73 | 3,277 | 15.55% | 6 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 57 | 23,483 | 11,489 | 38.50% | 28,029 | 0.19% | 4,833 | 34.99% | 1.75 | 7,205 | 25.71% | 18 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 58 | 33,916 | 21,261 | 38.37% | 39,903 | 0.32% | 9,213 | 35.32% | 1.69 | 14,021 | 35.14% | 46 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 59 | 37,433 | 17,130 | 39.15% | 42,649 | 0.55% | 7,206 | 35.06% | 1.71 | 18,083 | 42.40% | 76 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 60 | 32,732 | 16,330 | 43.24% | 38,624 | 1.15% | 8,415 | 36.59% | 1.98 | 26,183 | 67.79% | 162 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 61 | 9,311 | 4,587 | 48.89% | 11,316 | 4.17% | 4,706 | 34.79% | 1.86 | 10,595 | 93.63% | 166 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 62 | 4,870 | 1,415 | 38.10% | 5,271 | 15.05% | 1,004 | 36.73% | 1.69 | 8,384 | 159.04% | 292 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 63 | 3,085 | 571 | 38.98% | 3,220 | 100.00% | 604 | 40.12% | 2.49 | 9,250 | 287.31% | 828 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 64 | 155,700 | 85,052 | 40.43% | 190,089 | 2.92% | 40,234 | 35.59% | | 96,998 | 51.03% | 1,594 | 1,602 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 65 | 262,616 | 13,311 | 56.09% | 270,089 | 0.01% | 1,791 | 3.05% | 2.92 | 3,970 | 1.47% | 4 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 66 | 1,755 | 516 | 54.88% | 2,038 | 0.19% | 138 | 25.96% | 1.69 | 128 | 6.28% | - | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 67 | 388 | 253 | 32.64% | 470 | 0.32% | 85 | 24.99% | 1.53 | 120 | 25.51% | 1 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 68 | 165 | 63 | 28.58% | 183 | 0.55% | 48 | 22.41% | 1.97 | 65 | 35.38% | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 69 | 60 | 24 | 36.08% | 62 | 1.30% | 41 | 26.30% | 1.46 | 32 | 50.75% | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 70 | 159 | 152 | 37.91% | 217 | 3.32% | 200 | 27.40% | 1.06 | 148 | 68.50% | 2 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 71 | 1 | - | 38.19% | 1 | 15.10% | 1 | 40.92% | 1.00 | 2 | 186.90% | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 72 | 1 | - | 5.00% | 1 | 100.00% | 2 | 37.18% | 1.00 | 3 | 464.74% | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 73 | 265,145 | 14,319 | 55.28% | 273,061 | 0.02% | 2,306 | 3.19% | | 4,468 | 1.64% | 7 | 13 |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 83 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 0.11% | 1 | 59.00% | 0.03 | - | 16.52% | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 85 | 12 | - | - | 12 | 0.32% | 2 | 32.00% | 1.00 | 3 | 28.71% | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 87 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 88 | 6 | 34 | 57.16% | 25 | 2.74% | 2 | 59.00% | 0.78 | 29 | 110.70% | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 91 | 20 | 34 | 57.16% | 39 | 1.89% | 5 | 50.81% | | 32 | 81.78% | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 92 | 420,865 | 99,405 | 42.56% | 463,189 | 1.17% | 42,545 | 16.54% | | 101,498 | 21.91% | 1,601 | 1,615 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|------------|-----|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions | |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 93 | 44,310 | 90,725 | 34.74% | 82,264 | 0.08% | 1,718 | 31.94% | 2.03 | 14,502 | 17.63% | 22 | | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 94 | 25,703 | 35,053 | 29.82% | 34,789 | 0.19% | 1,115 | 32.72% | 1.90 | 10,125 | 29.10% | 22 | | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 95 | 18,141 | 23,570 | 39.25% | 25,403 | 0.32% | 1,077 | 33.00% | 2.10 | 10,466 | 41.20% | 27 | | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 96 | 13,814 | 16,172 | 42.50% | 19,706 | 0.54% | 816 | 29.76% | 2.28 | 9,567 | 48.55% | 32 | | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 97 | 15,000 | 13,446 | 40.62% | 19,010 | 1.19% | 1,018 | 26.78% | 2.33 | 11,254 | 59.20% | 60 | | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 98 | 4,071 | 5,725 | 47.41% | 6,317 | 4.43% | 749 | 29.93% | 2.07 | 5,932 | 93.90% | 80 | | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 99 | 3,240 | 1,958 | 43.77% | 3,919 | 15.06% | 130 | 30.18% | 2.13 | 5,744 | 146.56% | 178 | | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 100 | 782 | 180 | 83.22% | 926 | 100.00% | 42 | 37.38% | 2.91 | 1,851 | 199.79% | 343 | | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 101 | 125,061 | 186,829 | 36.01% | 192,334 | 1.22% | 6,665 | 31.41% | | 69,441 | 36.10% | 764 | 699 | |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 102 | 47 | - | - | 47 | 0.07% | 6 | 20.00% | 1.00 | 3 | 6.41% | 0 | | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 106 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 110 | 47 | - | - | 47 | 0.07% | 6 | 20.00% | | 3 | 6.41% | 0 | - | |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 111 | 7,634 | 7,963 | 37.57% | 11,735 | 0.06% | 209 | 37.29% | 0.95 | 1,384 | 11.79% | 3 | | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 112 | 739 | 5,456 | 18.31% | 1,657 | 0.19% | 116 | 27.92% | 1.14 | 339 | 20.45% | 1 | | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 113 | 703 | 2,075 | 19.49% | 903 | 0.32% | 76 | 31.90% | 0.79 | 410 | 45.42% | 1 | | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 114 | 384 | 176 | 17.00% | 247 | 0.54% | 29 | 41.82% | 0.45 | 106 | 43.10% | 1 | | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 115 | 1,507 | 95 | 92.60% | 946 | 0.93% | 32 | 42.82% | 0.58 | 669 | 70.74% | 4 | | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 116 | 357 | 9 | 74.10% | 356 | 2.79% | 22 | 44.45% | 1.79 | 102 | 28.66% | 1 | | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 117 | 1 | 1 | 10.00% | 1 | 15.09% | 2 | 44.62% | 1.03 | 1 | 204.10% | - | | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 118 | 3 | - | 0.00% | 3 | 100.00% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 19 | 562.50% | 2 | | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 119 | 11,328 | 15,775 | 28.65% | 15,848 | 0.19% | 487 | 36.36% | | 3,030 | 19.12% | 13 | 4 | |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 120 | 304 | 5 | 10.00% | 335 | 0.09% | 11 | 41.02% | 0.36 | 37 | 11.19% | - | | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 121 | 188 | 53 | 10.00% | 193 | 0.19% | 9 | 34.08% | 0.57 | 38 | 19.56% | - | | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 122 | 4 | 172 | 10.00% | 21 | 0.32% | 2 | 40.00% | 1.00 | 8 | 35.89% | - | | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 123 | 58 | - | - | 60 | 0.54% | 4 | 31.93% | 0.89 | 22 | 37.45% | - | | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 124 | 33 | 155 | 10.00% | 49 | 1.59% | 5 | 36.48% | 0.62 | 33 | 66.52% | - | | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 125 | 62 | 69 | 10.00% | 37 | 4.26% | 4 | 40.00% | 0.62 | 39 | 104.88% | 1 | | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 126 | 17 | - | - | 17 | 14.16% | 1 | 40.00% | 1.00 | 31 | 178.71% | 1 | | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 128 | 666 | 454 | 10.00% | 712 | 0.82% | 36 | 37.95% | | 208 | 29.10% | 2 | - | |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | | 129 | 137,102 | 203,058 | 35.38% | 208,941 | 1.14% | 7,194 | 31.80% | | 72,682 | 34.79% | 779 | 703 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - RETAIL - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Canadian insured residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 1 | 23,094 | - | - | 41,964 | 0.01% | 112,830 | 31.58% | | 747 | 1.78% | 2 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 2 | 6,991 | - | - | 712 | 0.22% | 25,609 | 92.66% | | 285 | 40.03% | 1 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 0.46% | - | 100.00% | | - | 73.07% | - | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 4 | 8,000 | - | - | 291 | 0.69% | 29,517 | 57.50% | | 121 | 41.62% | 1 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 5 | 2,471 | - | - | 44 | 0.83% | 10,437 | 93.10% | | 45 | 102.99% | - | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 6 | 1,936 | - | - | - | 3.28% | 7,001 | 10.00% | | - | 25.83% | - | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 7 | 417 | - | - | - | - | 1,683 | - | | - | - | - | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 8 | 101 | - | - | - | 100.00% | 509 | 38.72% | | - | - | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 43,011 | - | - | 43,011 | 0.02% | 187,586 | 32.76% | | 1,198 | 2.79% | 4 | 11 |
| Canadian uninsured residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 10 | 86,437 | 41,192 | 33.47% | 100,224 | 0.08% | 382,062 | 14.44% | | 2,935 | 2.93% | 11 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 11 | 18,494 | 3,863 | 43.93% | 20,192 | 0.23% | 55,775 | 19.47% | | 1,850 | 9.16% | 9 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 12 | 3,117 | 294 | 37.05% | 3,226 | 0.46% | 9,084 | 19.32% | | 483 | 14.99% | 3 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 13 | 35,511 | - | - | 35,511 | 0.69% | 76,117 | 15.92% | | 6,125 | 17.25% | 39 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 14 | 1,087 | 98 | 107.96% | 1,192 | 0.93% | 4,170 | 38.54% | | 626 | 52.50% | 4 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 15 | 8,453 | 238 | 54.04% | 8,581 | 4.09% | 21,731 | 17.99% | | 4,782 | 55.73% | 63 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 16 | 1,187 | 12 | 43.04% | 1,192 | 30.00% | 2,992 | 15.96% | | 1,076 | 90.25% | 58 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 17 | 334 | 3 | 91.75% | 337 | 100.00% | 1,019 | 17.68% | | 694 | 206.37% | 8 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 154,620 | 45,700 | 34.65% | 170,455 | 0.86% | 552,950 | 15.80% | | 18,571 | 10.90% | 195 | 184 |
| Non-Canadian residential | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 19 | 1,540 | 6,717 | 59.12% | 5,511 | 0.05% | 44,049 | 43.38% | | 332 | 6.02% | 1 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 20 | 11,262 | 106 | 100.00% | 11,368 | 0.21% | 15,252 | 22.89% | | 1,077 | 9.47% | 5 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 21 | 1,035 | 454 | 49.12% | 1,259 | 0.40% | 11,745 | 43.97% | | 368 | 29.26% | 2 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 22 | 20 | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | | 3 | 15.79% | - | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 23 | 2,456 | 39 | 100.52% | 2,496 | 0.96% | 4,671 | 32.78% | | 1,010 | 40.46% | 8 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 24 | 854 | 24 | 65.87% | 869 | 3.61% | 4,171 | 36.78% | | 887 | 102.08% | 12 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 25 | 99 | 3 | 91.82% | 102 | 26.15% | 444 | 21.96% | | 113 | 110.49% | 7 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 26 | 203 | 2 | 83.96% | 204 | 100.00% | 2,059 | 36.06% | | 481 | 235.27% | 51 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 17,469 | 7,345 | 59.36% | 21,829 | 1.45% | 82,391 | 31.00% | | 4,271 | 19.56% | 86 | 125 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 28 | 1,149 | 43,169 | 56.54% | 25,557 | 0.06% | 3,199,937 | 78.71% | | 839 | 3.28% | 13 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 29 | 247 | 2,696 | 76.91% | 2,320 | 0.17% | 305,741 | 90.33% | | 195 | 8.40% | 4 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 30 | 3,252 | 16,219 | 42.93% | 10,214 | 0.28% | 1,043,846 | 72.50% | | 1,056 | 10.34% | 21 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 31 | 17 | 155 | 87.61% | 153 | 0.56% | 36,388 | 91.95% | | 34 | 22.54% | 1 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 32 | 5,199 | 5,147 | 57.54% | 8,160 | 1.26% | 716,474 | 77.23% | | 2,827 | 34.64% | 79 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 33 | 2,689 | 1,490 | 89.52% | 4,023 | 4.68% | 543,440 | 84.32% | | 3,805 | 94.59% | 156 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 34 | 1,533 | 381 | 68.34% | 1,793 | 23.65% | 208,922 | 75.75% | | 3,132 | 174.66% | 327 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 35 | 145 | 40 | 40.80% | 162 | 100.00% | 12,397 | 61.81% | | 607 | 375.64% | 69 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 36 | 14,231 | 69,297 | 55.06% | 52,382 | 1.78% | 6,067,145 | 78.10% | | 12,495 | 23.85% | 670 | 676 |
| Retail small-and-medium-sized entities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 37 | 362 | 2,633 | 59.50% | 2,127 | 0.06% | 71,480 | 65.25% | | 254 | 11.92% | 1 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 39 | 1,375 | 2,479 | 48.55% | 2,547 | 0.39% | 56,188 | 47.16% | | 689 | 27.05% | 4 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 40 | 1,876 | 913 | 51.31% | 2,316 | 0.65% | 45,831 | 47.32% | | 892 | 38.52% | 7 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 41 | 2,943 | 580 | 47.00% | 3,177 | 1.90% | 23,309 | 45.18% | | 1,822 | 57.34% | 27 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 42 | 2,999 | 164 | 61.85% | 3,068 | 4.50% | 25,368 | 53.48% | | 2,394 | 78.03% | 74 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 43 | 1,137 | 103 | 53.08% | 1,165 | 28.74% | 10,473 | 51.90% | | 1,282 | 110.05% | 173 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 44 | 440 | 28 | 40.58% | 411 | 100.00% | 3,219 | 56.57% | | 1,857 | 452.70% | 128 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 45 | 11,132 | 6,900 | 53.32% | 14,811 | 6.55% | 235,868 | 51.30% | | 9,190 | 62.05% | 414 | 341 |
| Other retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exceptionally low to Very low | | 0.00 to <0.15 | | | 46 | 2,338 | 1,785 | 44.97% | 4,167 | 0.10% | 242,413 | 42.82% | | 506 | 12.15% | 2 | |
| Very low to Low | | 0.15 to <0.25 | | | 47 | 2,496 | 2,352 | 63.35% | 2,985 | 0.20% | 192,015 | 79.84% | | 1,156 | 38.71% | 5 | |
| Low | | 0.25 to <0.50 | | | 48 | 3,672 | 2,545 | 31.87% | 4,479 | 0.28% | 791,586 | 42.77% | | 1,003 | 22.40% | 5 | |
| Low | | 0.50 to <0.75 | | | 49 | 2,107 | 53 | 45.41% | 2,127 | 0.66% | 93,590 | 51.19% | | 911 | 42.82% | 7 | |
| Medium | | 0.75 to <2.50 | | | 50 | 2,504 | 433 | 40.62% | 2,677 | 1.27% | 234,915 | 54.03% | | 1,651 | 61.66% | 19 | |
| Medium to High | | 2.50 to <10.00 | | | 51 | 1,686 | 182 | 38.63% | 1,748 | 4.26% | 347,350 | 53.73% | | 1,372 | 78.47% | 39 | |
| High | | 10.00 to <100.00 | | | 52 | 557 | 181 | 30.00% | 609 | 27.22% | 302,953 | 55.12% | | 721 | 118.41% | 91 | |
| Default | | 100.00 (Default) | | | 53 | 132 | 4 | 37.83% | 130 | 100.00% | 50,614 | 56.33% | | 377 | 288.09% | 62 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 54 | 15,492 | 7,535 | 45.52% | 18,922 | 2.27% | 2,255,436 | 52.98% | | 7,697 | 40.67% | 230 | 224 |
| Total (all retail portfolios) | | | | | 55 | 255,955 | 136,777 | 47.86% | 321,410 | 1.28% | 9,381,376 | 33.08% | | 53,422 | 16.62% | 1,599 | 1,561 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level, with the exception of BMO's residential Combined Loan Plan (part of Canadian uninsured residential) which is at the property level and Retail small business which is at borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 56 | 16,291 | 11,584 | 40.69% | 25,575 | 0.09% | 4,388 | 36.09% | 1.70 | 3,687 | 14.42% | 7 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 57 | 24,742 | 13,542 | 39.15% | 29,849 | 0.19% | 5,074 | 34.74% | 1.62 | 7,694 | 25.78% | 20 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 58 | 36,210 | 18,593 | 35.56% | 41,184 | 0.32% | 9,123 | 35.30% | 1.64 | 13,555 | 32.91% | 44 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 59 | 34,948 | 16,863 | 39.75% | 40,509 | 0.55% | 7,699 | 35.45% | 1.72 | 17,655 | 43.58% | 74 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 60 | 31,669 | 15,068 | 43.45% | 37,143 | 1.16% | 8,682 | 36.54% | 1.97 | 24,631 | 66.32% | 153 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 61 | 8,718 | 4,184 | 46.97% | 10,381 | 4.36% | 4,273 | 36.41% | 1.73 | 10,041 | 96.72% | 165 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 62 | 3,744 | 1,289 | 44.61% | 4,142 | 15.45% | 982 | 36.19% | 1.79 | 6,607 | 159.53% | 232 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 63 | 2,214 | 394 | 36.63% | 2,322 | 100.00% | 541 | 40.84% | 2.90 | 6,458 | 278.13% | 658 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 64 | 158,536 | 81,517 | 39.95% | 191,105 | 2.38% | 40,762 | 35.75% | | 90,328 | 47.27% | 1,353 | 1,492 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 65 | 249,857 | 12,382 | 55.28% | 256,709 | 0.01% | 1,777 | 5.53% | 2.85 | 3,157 | 1.23% | 4 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 66 | 2,250 | 450 | 52.94% | 2,488 | 0.19% | 130 | 26.35% | 1.56 | 119 | 4.78% | - | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 67 | 404 | 261 | 31.64% | 485 | 0.32% | 84 | 26.24% | 1.51 | 130 | 26.77% | 1 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 68 | 170 | 85 | 29.64% | 196 | 0.55% | 60 | 28.86% | 1.98 | 85 | 43.40% | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 69 | 50 | 28 | 35.26% | 54 | 1.30% | 59 | 28.21% | 1.53 | 29 | 55.10% | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 70 | 142 | 113 | 38.53% | 185 | 3.43% | 198 | 26.62% | 1.07 | 125 | 67.35% | 2 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 73 | 252,873 | 13,319 | 54.39% | 260,117 | 0.02% | 2,308 | 5.66% | | 3,645 | 1.40% | 7 | 13 |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 84 | 10 | - | - | 10 | 0.19% | 1 | 59.00% | 0.05 | 2 | 26.76% | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 85 | 71 | - | - | 71 | 0.32% | 2 | 37.19% | 0.82 | 22 | 30.89% | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 87 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 1.58% | 1 | 59.00% | 0.05 | 4 | 99.55% | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 91 | 85 | - | - | 85 | 0.36% | 4 | 40.68% | | 28 | 33.47% | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 92 | 411,494 | 94,836 | 41.97% | 451,307 | 0.96% | 43,074 | 18.48% | | 94,001 | 20.82% | 1,360 | 1,505 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 93 | 42,441 | 90,810 | 34.42 % | 80,131 | 0.08 % | 1,753 | 32.04 % | 2.00 | 14,076 | 17.57 % | 22 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 94 | 27,194 | 36,696 | 29.99 % | 36,646 | 0.19 % | 1,174 | 32.61 % | 1.83 | 10,451 | 28.52 % | 23 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 95 | 17,136 | 20,730 | 40.29 % | 23,896 | 0.32 % | 1,070 | 32.31 % | 2.05 | 9,736 | 40.74 % | 25 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 96 | 13,975 | 16,763 | 41.24 % | 19,836 | 0.54 % | 874 | 30.02 % | 2.32 | 9,800 | 49.40 % | 33 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 97 | 15,254 | 12,867 | 42.51 % | 19,195 | 1.18 % | 1,016 | 26.65 % | 2.28 | 11,092 | 57.79 % | 60 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 98 | 4,103 | 4,438 | 45.66 % | 5,630 | 4.42 % | 686 | 27.33 % | 2.13 | 4,860 | 86.31 % | 68 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 99 | 2,405 | 1,875 | 44.76 % | 3,074 | 14.43 % | 125 | 29.99 % | 2.59 | 4,516 | 146.92 % | 133 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 100 | 924 | 198 | 71.06 % | 1,059 | 100.00 % | 32 | 35.62 % | 2.79 | 2,888 | 272.66 % | 354 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 101 | 123,432 | 184,377 | 35.80 % | 189,467 | 1.21 % | 6,730 | 31.27 % | | 67,419 | 35.58 % | 718 | 551 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 106 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 111 | 7,844 | 8,187 | 36.01 % | 11,536 | 0.07 % | 211 | 33.99 % | 0.95 | 1,371 | 11.89 % | 3 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 112 | 992 | 5,932 | 18.97 % | 2,063 | 0.19 % | 114 | 29.15 % | 1.02 | 425 | 20.63 % | 1 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 113 | 629 | 1,971 | 17.79 % | 827 | 0.32 % | 76 | 35.87 % | 0.82 | 424 | 51.26 % | 1 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 114 | 377 | 197 | 18.75 % | 383 | 0.54 % | 41 | 40.21 % | 0.48 | 167 | 43.57 % | 1 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 115 | 1,505 | 34 | 90.27 % | 1,038 | 0.96 % | 32 | 40.49 % | 0.56 | 686 | 66.13 % | 4 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 116 | 350 | 2 | 15.76 % | 344 | 2.82 % | 19 | 44.22 % | 2.30 | 83 | 24.03 % | 1 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 117 | 1 | - | 10.00 % | 1 | 15.10 % | 1 | 45.00 % | 1.03 | 2 | 205.86 % | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 118 | 1 | - | 11.32 % | - | 100.00 % | 1 | 24.82 % | 1.00 | - | 310.23 % | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 119 | 11,699 | 16,323 | 27.52 % | 16,192 | 0.18 % | 495 | 34.10 % | | 3,158 | 19.50 % | 11 | 5 |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 120 | 298 | 9 | 10.00 % | 298 | 0.10 % | 15 | 40.60 % | 0.65 | 43 | 14.43 % | - | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 121 | 234 | 48 | 10.00 % | 239 | 0.19 % | 7 | 35.71 % | 0.70 | 51 | 21.33 % | - | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 122 | 10 | 172 | 10.00 % | 27 | 0.32 % | 5 | 40.00 % | 0.89 | 9 | 34.85 % | - | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 123 | 58 | - | - | 58 | 0.54 % | 7 | 33.62 % | 0.96 | 23 | 40.23 % | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 124 | 49 | - | - | 49 | 1.55 % | 2 | 40.00 % | 0.22 | 34 | 68.11 % | 1 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 125 | 10 | - | - | 10 | 2.74 % | 1 | 40.00 % | 0.07 | 8 | 84.44 % | - | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 126 | 18 | - | - | 18 | 14.16 % | 1 | 40.00 % | 1.00 | 32 | 178.71 % | 1 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 128 | 677 | 229 | 10.00 % | 699 | 0.67 % | 38 | 38.27 % | | 200 | 28.64 % | 2 | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 129 | 135,808 | 200,929 | 35.10 % | 206,358 | 1.13 % | 7,263 | 31.52 % | | 70,777 | 34.30 % | 731 | 556 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 56 | 16,086 | 12,534 | 46.58% | 26,168 | 0.09% | 4,555 | 36.19% | 1.74 | 3,479 | 13.30% | 7 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 57 | 24,218 | 13,812 | 41.91% | 29,745 | 0.19% | 5,093 | 35.15% | 1.66 | 8,090 | 27.20% | 21 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 58 | 30,116 | 17,751 | 41.96% | 36,252 | 0.32% | 9,011 | 35.50% | 1.64 | 13,191 | 36.39% | 44 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 59 | 36,069 | 16,416 | 45.04% | 42,345 | 0.55% | 7,592 | 35.48% | 1.66 | 18,028 | 42.57% | 77 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 60 | 29,005 | 13,928 | 48.77% | 34,764 | 1.16% | 8,649 | 37.21% | 1.98 | 23,722 | 68.24% | 147 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 61 | 8,043 | 4,078 | 49.69% | 9,680 | 4.24% | 4,220 | 36.37% | 1.77 | 9,280 | 95.86% | 147 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 62 | 3,283 | 969 | 46.22% | 3,641 | 15.01% | 963 | 38.44% | 1.86 | 6,049 | 166.14% | 209 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 63 | 1,933 | 320 | 47.02% | 2,044 | 100.00% | 470 | 42.50% | 2.77 | 6,119 | 299.35% | 609 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 64 | 148,753 | 79,808 | 44.97% | 184,639 | 2.16% | 40,553 | 36.06% | | 87,958 | 47.64% | 1,261 | 1,400 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 65 | 246,974 | 11,792 | 56.26% | 253,615 | 0.01% | 1,795 | 5.41% | 2.90 | 3,181 | 1.25% | 4 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 66 | 2,173 | 507 | 51.66% | 2,435 | 0.19% | 118 | 26.46% | 1.52 | 150 | 6.15% | - | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 67 | 317 | 167 | 35.20% | 376 | 0.32% | 81 | 26.29% | 1.64 | 104 | 27.72% | - | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 68 | 123 | 93 | 35.17% | 155 | 0.55% | 49 | 27.05% | 1.34 | 57 | 36.61% | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 69 | 36 | 15 | 34.80% | 35 | 1.38% | 46 | 27.58% | 1.69 | 20 | 57.24% | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 70 | 120 | 105 | 40.58% | 162 | 3.56% | 192 | 27.03% | 1.04 | 112 | 68.89% | 2 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 72 | 3 | 1 | 10.34% | 3 | 100.00% | 1 | 44.53% | 1.00 | 16 | 556.60% | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 73 | 249,746 | 12,680 | 55.48% | 256,781 | 0.02% | 2,282 | 5.53% | | 3,640 | 1.42% | 6 | 14 |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 87 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 91 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 92 | 398,499 | 92,488 | 46.41% | 441,420 | 0.88% | 42,835 | 18.37% | | 91,598 | 20.75% | 1,267 | 1,414 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 93 | 42,854 | 89,183 | 36.00% | 81,516 | 0.08% | 1,797 | 33.94% | 1.98 | 14,745 | 18.09% | 23 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 94 | 26,337 | 35,671 | 30.35% | 35,636 | 0.19% | 1,180 | 33.73% | 1.91 | 10,792 | 30.28% | 23 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 95 | 17,883 | 20,122 | 39.98% | 24,387 | 0.32% | 1,075 | 33.12% | 2.02 | 10,137 | 41.57% | 27 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 96 | 12,452 | 16,513 | 40.22% | 18,076 | 0.54% | 843 | 30.15% | 2.40 | 9,147 | 50.60% | 30 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 97 | 15,579 | 14,564 | 42.52% | 19,946 | 1.21% | 1,053 | 26.01% | 2.14 | 11,138 | 55.84% | 61 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 98 | 3,967 | 4,119 | 41.70% | 5,188 | 4.12% | 689 | 27.31% | 2.40 | 4,411 | 85.02% | 57 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 99 | 2,436 | 1,017 | 46.63% | 2,765 | 14.89% | 105 | 31.93% | 2.68 | 4,388 | 158.70% | 131 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 100 | 382 | 133 | 80.62% | 489 | 100.00% | 22 | 38.37% | 3.36 | 1,902 | 388.99% | 188 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 101 | 121,890 | 181,322 | 36.46% | 188,003 | 0.89% | 6,764 | 32.39% | | 66,660 | 35.46% | 540 | 393 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 106 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 111 | 8,707 | 7,892 | 34.93% | 12,278 | 0.06% | 214 | 35.22% | 0.92 | 1,427 | 11.63% | 3 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 112 | 1,076 | 5,301 | 19.84% | 2,048 | 0.19% | 106 | 29.74% | 1.11 | 439 | 21.43% | 1 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 113 | 574 | 1,826 | 16.72% | 754 | 0.32% | 72 | 37.53% | 0.67 | 477 | 63.21% | 2 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 114 | 938 | 175 | 18.80% | 920 | 0.54% | 38 | 42.76% | 0.58 | 538 | 58.48% | 2 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 115 | 1,778 | 17 | 31.12% | 1,225 | 1.39% | 38 | 42.54% | 0.52 | 1,018 | 83.13% | 7 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 116 | 381 | 2 | 20.28% | 381 | 4.88% | 16 | 16.49% | 0.81 | 101 | 26.50% | 1 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 117 | 1 | - | 10.00% | 1 | 15.10% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 2 | 205.56% | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 118 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 119 | 13,455 | 15,213 | 27.29% | 17,607 | 0.22% | 485 | 35.50% | | 4,002 | 22.73% | 16 | 8 |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 122 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 124 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 126 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 128 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 129 | 135,345 | 196,535 | 35.75% | 205,610 | 0.83% | 7,249 | 32.64% | | 70,662 | 34.37% | 556 | 401 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 56 | 22,964 | 13,707 | 47.05% | 33,520 | 0.09% | 4,751 | 35.95% | 1.81 | 4,614 | 13.77% | 9 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 57 | 25,331 | 15,155 | 40.56% | 30,861 | 0.19% | 5,316 | 35.27% | 1.75 | 8,645 | 28.01% | 22 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 58 | 30,888 | 19,121 | 41.86% | 37,866 | 0.32% | 8,988 | 35.49% | 1.71 | 13,893 | 36.69% | 46 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 59 | 29,310 | 15,154 | 45.90% | 35,130 | 0.55% | 7,437 | 35.55% | 1.75 | 16,689 | 47.51% | 70 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 60 | 30,383 | 14,019 | 47.70% | 36,200 | 1.16% | 8,793 | 37.05% | 2.00 | 24,501 | 67.68% | 152 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 61 | 7,470 | 3,666 | 50.25% | 8,966 | 4.10% | 4,085 | 37.12% | 1.78 | 8,630 | 96.25% | 134 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 62 | 3,138 | 751 | 46.96% | 3,417 | 15.26% | 926 | 38.92% | 1.88 | 5,771 | 168.89% | 202 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 63 | 1,795 | 349 | 49.73% | 1,931 | 100.00% | 433 | 41.79% | 2.68 | 5,487 | 284.15% | 621 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 64 | 151,279 | 81,922 | 44.69% | 187,891 | 2.05% | 40,729 | 36.06% | | 88,230 | 46.96% | 1,256 | 1,447 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 65 | 244,713 | 10,975 | 56.40% | 250,910 | 0.01% | 1,818 | 5.98% | 2.87 | 3,256 | 1.30% | 4 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 66 | 2,340 | 524 | 49.52% | 2,599 | 0.19% | 100 | 26.75% | 1.84 | 132 | 5.09% | 1 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 67 | 231 | 107 | 40.01% | 274 | 0.32% | 65 | 26.28% | 1.47 | 76 | 27.81% | - | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 68 | 159 | 87 | 32.56% | 187 | 0.55% | 51 | 28.24% | 1.29 | 72 | 38.50% | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 69 | 46 | 30 | 45.71% | 53 | 1.21% | 57 | 27.56% | 1.28 | 26 | 49.94% | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 70 | 120 | 78 | 37.59% | 149 | 3.59% | 181 | 29.82% | 1.23 | 115 | 77.02% | 2 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 72 | 3 | - | 11.17% | 3 | 100.00% | 1 | 44.76% | 1.00 | 17 | 559.47% | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 73 | 247,612 | 11,801 | 55.62% | 254,175 | 0.02% | 2,273 | 6.10% | | 3,694 | 1.45% | 7 | 9 |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 87 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 91 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 92 | 398,891 | 93,723 | 46.07% | 442,066 | 0.83% | 43,002 | 18.92% | | 91,924 | 20.80% | 1,263 | 1,456 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 93 | 45,904 | 92,552 | 34.72% | 83,998 | 0.08% | 1,838 | 34.85% | 1.99 | 15,834 | 18.85% | 25 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 94 | 27,946 | 35,524 | 31.96% | 38,055 | 0.19% | 1,221 | 33.87% | 2.10 | 12,249 | 32.19% | 25 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 95 | 18,170 | 21,840 | 39.63% | 25,249 | 0.32% | 1,088 | 33.18% | 2.12 | 10,688 | 42.33% | 28 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 96 | 12,910 | 17,118 | 39.96% | 18,769 | 0.54% | 862 | 30.09% | 2.39 | 9,540 | 50.83% | 31 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 97 | 16,229 | 14,683 | 43.19% | 20,786 | 1.22% | 1,055 | 26.53% | 2.22 | 12,056 | 58.00% | 67 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 98 | 4,243 | 3,841 | 43.43% | 5,610 | 3.90% | 621 | 27.10% | 2.51 | 4,734 | 84.38% | 60 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 99 | 1,638 | 851 | 47.40% | 1,988 | 14.70% | 85 | 30.49% | 2.59 | 3,005 | 151.15% | 89 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 100 | 578 | 266 | 48.26% | 688 | 100.00% | 24 | 33.39% | 2.62 | 2,150 | 312.69% | 230 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 101 | 127,618 | 186,675 | 36.17% | 195,143 | 0.91% | 6,794 | 32.82% | | 70,256 | 36.00% | 555 | 490 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 106 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 111 | 7,453 | 8,039 | 33.72% | 11,093 | 0.07% | 232 | 34.25% | 1.04 | 1,427 | 12.86% | 3 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 112 | 1,264 | 4,941 | 18.43% | 2,119 | 0.19% | 103 | 29.36% | 1.09 | 360 | 17.00% | 1 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 113 | 1,108 | 1,882 | 14.72% | 1,151 | 0.32% | 79 | 33.62% | 0.72 | 415 | 36.09% | 2 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 114 | 460 | 201 | 42.31% | 480 | 0.54% | 35 | 41.15% | 0.59 | 221 | 46.07% | 1 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 115 | 1,860 | 57 | 23.36% | 1,298 | 1.49% | 39 | 40.70% | 0.58 | 1,106 | 85.20% | 8 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 116 | 51 | 2 | 20.51% | 52 | 3.58% | 17 | 31.37% | 0.48 | 40 | 100.00% | - | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 117 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 15.10% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.22 | 2 | 207.94% | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 118 | - | - | - | - | 100.00% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 1 | 562.50% | - | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 119 | 12,197 | 15,122 | 26.43% | 16,194 | 0.24% | 507 | 34.48% | | 3,572 | 22.05% | 15 | 10 |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 122 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 124 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 126 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 128 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 129 | 139,815 | 201,797 | 35.44% | 211,337 | 0.86% | 7,301 | 32.95% | | 73,828 | 34.93% | 570 | 500 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 56 | 17,715 | 16,082 | 47.41% | 29,223 | 0.09% | 4,880 | 33.93% | 1.87 | 5,490 | 18.79% | 9 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 57 | 23,970 | 15,806 | 38.57% | 29,634 | 0.19% | 5,518 | 34.58% | 1.83 | 7,610 | 25.68% | 19 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 58 | 28,793 | 19,901 | 41.08% | 36,027 | 0.32% | 8,934 | 33.88% | 1.73 | 12,513 | 34.73% | 41 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 59 | 28,926 | 15,237 | 45.89% | 34,726 | 0.55% | 7,136 | 34.63% | 1.79 | 15,897 | 45.78% | 66 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 60 | 29,867 | 13,471 | 48.76% | 35,445 | 1.16% | 8,110 | 36.77% | 2.03 | 23,894 | 67.41% | 148 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 61 | 6,605 | 2,871 | 52.25% | 7,849 | 4.02% | 3,891 | 36.64% | 1.89 | 7,715 | 98.30% | 117 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 62 | 2,221 | 471 | 46.85% | 2,399 | 15.42% | 838 | 39.87% | 1.77 | 4,120 | 171.76% | 147 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 63 | 1,229 | 321 | 43.56% | 1,339 | 100.00% | 393 | 40.91% | 2.94 | 3,018 | 225.42% | 577 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 64 | 139,326 | 84,160 | 44.34% | 176,642 | 1.61% | 39,700 | 34.97% | | 80,257 | 45.44% | 1,124 | 1,303 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 65 | 248,211 | 9,614 | 55.47% | 253,578 | 0.01% | 1,737 | 4.46% | 2.98 | 4,987 | 1.97% | 5 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 66 | 2,795 | 681 | 64.65% | 3,208 | 0.19% | 98 | 30.55% | 2.14 | 239 | 7.44% | 1 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 67 | 245 | 174 | 42.42% | 318 | 0.32% | 62 | 24.86% | 1.50 | 88 | 27.61% | - | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 68 | 204 | 111 | 38.02% | 246 | 0.55% | 70 | 26.29% | 1.35 | 90 | 36.37% | - | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 69 | 47 | 37 | 48.61% | 58 | 1.22% | 38 | 24.44% | 1.36 | 26 | 45.37% | - | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 70 | 100 | 72 | 38.11% | 128 | 2.74% | 174 | 26.67% | 1.29 | 83 | 64.87% | 1 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 71 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 72 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 100.00% | 1 | 48.13% | 1.00 | 18 | 601.68% | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 73 | 251,605 | 10,689 | 55.52% | 257,539 | 0.02% | 2,180 | 4.63% | | 5,531 | 2.15% | 7 | 9 |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 77 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 83 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 84 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 86 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 87 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 90 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 91 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 92 | 390,931 | 94,849 | 45.60% | 434,181 | 0.66% | 41,880 | 17.11% | | 85,788 | 19.76% | 1,131 | 1,312 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

| | | | | | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----|------------|
| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD Scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Original on-balance sheet gross exposure | Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF | Average CCF (4) | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Average PD (5) | Number of obligors (6) | Average LGD (7) | Average maturity (years) (8) | RWA | RWA density | EL | Provisions |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 93 | 38,917 | 89,048 | 34.65% | 74,674 | 0.08% | 1,813 | 34.53% | 2.07 | 14,164 | 18.97% | 22 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 94 | 26,813 | 36,804 | 30.34% | 36,740 | 0.19% | 1,245 | 33.22% | 2.18 | 11,364 | 30.93% | 23 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 95 | 16,471 | 17,990 | 41.27% | 22,818 | 0.32% | 1,046 | 32.07% | 2.19 | 9,204 | 40.34% | 24 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 96 | 12,141 | 16,828 | 41.90% | 18,128 | 0.54% | 834 | 30.83% | 2.48 | 9,343 | 51.54% | 30 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 97 | 14,337 | 11,984 | 43.54% | 18,385 | 1.30% | 989 | 26.21% | 2.30 | 10,925 | 59.42% | 63 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 98 | 3,578 | 3,537 | 39.80% | 4,658 | 3.68% | 566 | 29.04% | 2.69 | 4,195 | 90.07% | 49 | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 99 | 906 | 456 | 46.15% | 1,093 | 15.05% | 60 | 32.27% | 1.61 | 1,682 | 153.92% | 53 | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 100 | 369 | 41 | 78.33% | 400 | 100.00% | 30 | 32.28% | 2.29 | 598 | 149.46% | 129 | |
| Sub-total | | | | | 101 | 113,532 | 176,688 | 35.86% | 176,896 | 0.72% | 6,583 | 32.53% | | 61,475 | 34.75% | 393 | 470 |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 102 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 103 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 104 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 106 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 109 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 111 | 7,914 | 6,897 | 34.30% | 10,924 | 0.07% | 252 | 30.59% | 1.34 | 1,351 | 12.36% | 2 | |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 112 | 1,250 | 4,841 | 19.77% | 2,175 | 0.19% | 107 | 28.19% | 1.03 | 420 | 19.28% | 1 | |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 113 | 1,197 | 1,970 | 18.51% | 1,312 | 0.32% | 76 | 33.36% | 0.70 | 398 | 30.32% | 2 | |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 114 | 591 | 362 | 74.67% | 823 | 0.54% | 36 | 42.37% | 0.68 | 412 | 50.07% | 2 | |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 115 | 1,737 | 1 | 16.03% | 1,412 | 1.50% | 38 | 41.55% | 0.60 | 1,218 | 86.24% | 9 | |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 116 | 16 | 11 | 40.48% | 21 | 4.00% | 16 | 20.54% | 1.63 | 20 | 100.00% | - | |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 117 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 15.10% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 2 | 205.56% | - | |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 118 | - | - | - | - | 100.00% | 1 | 45.00% | 5.00 | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 119 | 12,706 | 14,082 | 28.14% | 16,668 | 0.24% | 527 | 31.77% | | 3,821 | 22.92% | 16 | 10 |
| Purchase Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 121 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 122 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 123 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 124 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 126 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 127 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 128 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 129 | 126,238 | 190,770 | 35.29% | 193,564 | 0.68% | 7,110 | 32.47% | | 65,296 | 33.73% | 409 | 480 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)

(\$ millions)

| | Q3 2024 | | | Q2 2024 | | | |
|---|--|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | Credit risk, of which | | Counterparty credit risk (2) | Credit risk, of which | | Counterparty credit risk (2) | |
| | IRB | Standardised | | IRB | Standardised | | |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | | |
| 1 | RWA as at beginning of reporting period | 218,200 | 74,237 | 13,904 | 214,108 | 74,011 | 13,220 |
| 2 | Asset size (3) | 7,452 | (2,075) | 1,116 | 3,718 | (788) | 589 |
| 3 | Asset quality (4) | 1,289 | (52) | 87 | 1,624 | (46) | 55 |
| 4 | Model updates (5) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | Methodology and policy (6) | 82 | - | - | (4,288) | (441) | (129) |
| 6 | Acquisitions and disposals | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Foreign exchange movements | 351 | 131 | 87 | 3,038 | 1,501 | 169 |
| 8 | Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | RWA as at end of reporting period | 227,374 | 72,241 | 15,194 | 218,200 | 74,237 | 13,904 |

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)

(\$ millions)

| | Q1 2024 | | | Q4 2023 | | | |
|---|--|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | Credit risk, of which | | Counterparty credit risk (2) | Credit risk, of which | | Counterparty credit risk (2) | |
| | IRB | Standardised | | IRB | Standardised | | |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | | |
| 1 | RWA as at beginning of reporting period | 214,628 | 85,363 | 15,035 | 200,512 | 90,798 | 15,032 |
| 2 | Asset size (3) | 1,208 | (8,955) | (996) | 4,340 | (8,480) | (696) |
| 3 | Asset quality (4) | 2,035 | 12 | (34) | 1,256 | 8 | (22) |
| 4 | Model updates (5) | (395) | - | - | 4,671 | - | - |
| 5 | Methodology and policy (6) | 533 | (200) | (497) | (1,729) | (739) | - |
| 6 | Acquisitions and disposals | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Foreign exchange movements | (3,901) | (2,209) | (288) | 5,578 | 3,776 | 721 |
| 8 | Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | RWA as at end of reporting period | 214,108 | 74,011 | 13,220 | 214,628 | 85,363 | 15,035 |

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)

(\$ millions)

| | Q3 2023 | | | |
|---|--|----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | Credit risk, of which | | Counterparty credit risk (2) | |
| | IRB | Standardised | | |
| a | b | c | | |
| 1 | RWA as at beginning of reporting period | 206,580 | 94,610 | 14,150 |
| 2 | Asset size (3) | (1,630) | (1,462) | 1,105 |
| 3 | Asset quality (4) | 199 | (326) | 23 |
| 4 | Model updates (5) | - | - | - |
| 5 | Methodology and policy (6) | (1,638) | - | - |
| 6 | Acquisitions and disposals | - | - | - |
| 7 | Foreign exchange movements | (2,999) | (2,024) | (246) |
| 8 | Other | - | - | - |
| 9 | RWA as at end of reporting period | 200,512 | 90,798 | 15,032 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes RWA for Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Counterparty Credit Risk includes RWA for derivatives, SFTs, trades cleared through central counterparties and CVA charge.

(3) Asset size includes organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).

(4) Asset quality captures the quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.

(5) Model updates include model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model malfunctions.

(6) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

| EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3) | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Standardised | | FIRB | | AIRB | | Total | | In percentage of Total EAD | | |
| | | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | Standardised | FIRB | AIRB |
| LINE # | (\$ millions except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 42,764 | 2,333 | 193,046 | 7,790 | 190,128 | 6,158 | 425,938 | 16,281 | 10.04% | 45.32% | 44.64% |
| Sovereign | 2 | 615 | - | 47 | - | 273,061 | 33 | 273,723 | 33 | 0.22% | 0.02% | 99.76% |
| Bank | 3 | 41 | - | 15,848 | 1,409 | - | - | 15,889 | 1,409 | 0.26% | 99.74% | - |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 43,420 | 2,333 | 208,941 | 9,199 | 463,189 | 6,191 | 715,550 | 17,723 | 6.07% | 29.20% | 64.73% |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 14,001 | - | - | - | 171,680 | 37,691 | 185,681 | 37,691 | 7.54% | - | 92.46% |
| HELOCs | 6 | 3,766 | - | - | - | 70,702 | 353 | 74,468 | 353 | 5.06% | - | 94.94% |
| Other retail | 7 | 13,889 | 437 | - | - | 17,880 | 948 | 31,769 | 1,385 | 43.72% | - | 56.28% |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 1,395 | - | - | - | 54,132 | - | 55,527 | - | 2.51% | - | 97.49% |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 4,588 | 50 | - | - | 14,813 | 202 | 19,401 | 252 | 23.65% | - | 76.35% |
| Total Retail | 10 | 37,639 | 487 | - | - | 329,207 | 39,194 | 366,846 | 39,681 | 10.26% | - | 89.74% |
| Other assets | 11 | 15,691 | - | - | - | - | - | 15,691 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Equity | 12 | 5,162 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,162 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Total Bank | 13 | 101,912 | 2,820 | 208,941 | 9,199 | 792,396 | 45,385 | 1,103,249 | 57,404 | 9.24% | 18.94% | 71.82% |

| EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3) | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Standardised | | FIRB | | AIRB | | Total | | In percentage of Total EAD | | |
| | | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | Standardised | FIRB | AIRB |
| LINE # | (\$ millions except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 44,544 | 2,108 | 190,166 | 7,698 | 191,190 | 5,331 | 425,900 | 15,137 | 10.46% | 44.65% | 44.89% |
| Sovereign | 2 | 861 | - | - | - | 260,978 | 34 | 260,978 | 34 | 0.33% | - | 99.67% |
| Bank | 3 | 98 | - | 16,192 | 1,105 | - | - | 16,290 | 1,105 | 0.60% | 99.40% | - |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 45,503 | 2,108 | 206,358 | 8,803 | 451,307 | 5,365 | 703,168 | 16,276 | 6.47% | 29.35% | 64.18% |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 14,139 | - | - | - | 165,479 | 38,017 | 179,618 | 38,017 | 7.87% | - | 92.13% |
| HELOCs | 6 | 3,835 | - | - | - | 69,816 | 372 | 73,651 | 372 | 5.21% | - | 94.79% |
| Other retail | 7 | 13,919 | 458 | - | - | 18,922 | 1,026 | 32,841 | 1,484 | 42.38% | - | 57.62% |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 1,504 | - | - | - | 52,382 | - | 53,886 | - | 2.79% | - | 97.21% |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 4,507 | 51 | - | - | 14,811 | 213 | 19,318 | 264 | 23.33% | - | 76.67% |
| Total Retail | 10 | 37,904 | 509 | - | - | 321,410 | 39,628 | 359,314 | 40,137 | 10.55% | - | 89.45% |
| Other assets | 11 | 16,105 | - | - | - | - | - | 16,105 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Equity | 12 | 5,128 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,128 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Total Bank | 13 | 104,640 | 2,617 | 206,358 | 8,803 | 772,717 | 44,993 | 1,083,715 | 56,413 | 9.66% | 19.04% | 71.30% |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB and FIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardised Approach.

(3) As at July 31, 2024 the RWA impact of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques is a decrease of \$28 million (a decrease of \$27 million as at April 30, 2024, a decrease of \$26 million as at January 31, 2024, a decrease of \$27 million as at October 31, 2023, a decrease of \$6 million as at July 31, 2023).

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)

| | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Standardised | | FIRB | | AIRB | | Total | | In percentage of Total EAD | | |
| | | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | | |
| LINE # | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Standardised | FIRB | AIRB |
| (\$ millions except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 45,201 | 2,050 | 188,003 | 7,735 | 184,639 | 4,917 | 417,843 | 14,702 | 10.82% | 44.99% | 44.19% |
| Sovereign | 2 | 870 | - | - | - | 256,781 | 45 | 257,651 | 45 | 0.34% | - | 99.66% |
| Bank | 3 | 211 | - | 17,607 | 1,179 | - | - | 17,818 | 1,179 | 1.19% | 98.81% | - |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 46,282 | 2,050 | 205,610 | 8,914 | 441,420 | 4,962 | 693,312 | 15,926 | 6.68% | 29.66% | 63.67% |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 13,923 | - | - | - | 161,909 | 37,779 | 175,832 | 37,779 | 7.92% | - | 92.08% |
| HELOCs | 6 | 3,796 | - | - | - | 68,881 | 381 | 72,677 | 381 | 5.22% | - | 94.78% |
| Other retail | 7 | 12,962 | 455 | - | - | 19,970 | 1,092 | 32,932 | 1,547 | 39.36% | - | 60.64% |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 1,565 | - | - | - | 50,284 | - | 51,849 | - | 3.02% | - | 96.98% |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 4,579 | 70 | - | - | 14,741 | 228 | 19,320 | 298 | 23.70% | - | 76.30% |
| Total Retail | 10 | 36,825 | 525 | - | - | 315,785 | 39,480 | 352,610 | 40,005 | 10.44% | - | 89.56% |
| Other assets | 11 | 15,458 | - | - | - | - | - | 15,458 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Equity | 12 | 5,028 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,028 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Total Bank | 13 | 103,593 | 2,575 | 205,610 | 8,914 | 757,205 | 44,442 | 1,066,408 | 55,931 | 9.71% | 19.28% | 71.01% |

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)

| | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Standardised | | FIRB | | AIRB | | Total | | In percentage of Total EAD | | |
| | | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | | |
| LINE # | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Standardised | FIRB | AIRB |
| (\$ millions except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 47,560 | 2,047 | 195,143 | 6,976 | 187,891 | 4,872 | 430,594 | 13,895 | 11.05% | 45.32% | 43.64% |
| Sovereign | 2 | 865 | - | - | - | 254,175 | 45 | 255,040 | 45 | 0.34% | - | 99.66% |
| Bank | 3 | 333 | - | 16,194 | 1,086 | - | - | 16,527 | 1,086 | 2.02% | 97.98% | - |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 48,758 | 2,047 | 211,337 | 8,062 | 442,066 | 4,917 | 702,161 | 15,026 | 6.94% | 30.10% | 62.96% |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 14,685 | - | - | - | 160,788 | 38,972 | 175,473 | 38,972 | 8.37% | - | 91.63% |
| HELOCs | 6 | 3,850 | - | - | - | 70,637 | - | 74,487 | - | 5.17% | - | 94.83% |
| Other retail | 7 | 23,970 | 430 | - | - | 22,306 | 1,183 | 46,276 | 1,613 | 51.80% | - | 48.20% |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 1,694 | - | - | - | 47,312 | - | 49,006 | - | 3.46% | - | 96.54% |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 4,563 | 72 | - | - | 14,896 | 252 | 19,459 | 324 | 23.45% | - | 76.55% |
| Total Retail | 10 | 48,762 | 502 | - | - | 315,939 | 40,407 | 364,701 | 40,909 | 13.37% | - | 86.63% |
| Other assets | 11 | 16,484 | - | - | - | - | - | 16,484 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Equity | 12 | 5,157 | - | - | - | - | - | 5,157 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Total Bank | 13 | 119,161 | 2,549 | 211,337 | 8,062 | 758,005 | 45,324 | 1,088,503 | 55,935 | 10.95% | 19.42% | 69.64% |

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)

| | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Standardised | | FIRB | | AIRB | | Total | | In percentage of Total EAD | | |
| | | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives | | | |
| LINE # | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | EAD post-CRM and post-CCF | Standardised | FIRB | AIRB |
| (\$ millions except as noted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 54,804 | 125 | 176,896 | 5,906 | 176,642 | 4,559 | 408,342 | 10,590 | 13.42% | 43.32% | 43.26% |
| Sovereign | 2 | 776 | - | - | - | 257,539 | 72 | 258,315 | 72 | 0.30% | - | 99.70% |
| Bank | 3 | 640 | - | 16,668 | 815 | - | - | 17,308 | 815 | 3.70% | 96.30% | - |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 56,220 | 125 | 193,564 | 6,721 | 434,181 | 4,631 | 683,965 | 11,477 | 8.22% | 28.30% | 63.48% |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 13,766 | - | - | - | 157,314 | 39,416 | 171,080 | 39,416 | 8.05% | - | 91.95% |
| HELOCs | 6 | 3,822 | - | - | - | 69,810 | - | 73,632 | - | 5.19% | - | 94.81% |
| Other retail | 7 | 21,589 | 439 | - | - | 22,982 | 1,325 | 44,571 | 1,764 | 48.44% | - | 51.56% |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 1,762 | - | - | - | 47,206 | - | 48,968 | - | 3.60% | - | 96.40% |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 1,563 | 5 | - | - | 14,501 | 254 | 16,064 | 259 | 9.73% | - | 90.27% |
| Total Retail | 10 | 42,502 | 444 | - | - | 311,813 | 40,995 | 354,315 | 41,439 | 12.00% | - | 88.00% |
| Other assets | 11 | 16,087 | - | - | - | - | - | 16,087 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Equity | 12 | 4,872 | - | - | - | - | - | 4,872 | - | 100.00% | - | - |
| Total Bank | 13 | 119,681 | 569 | 193,564 | 6,721 | 745,994 | 45,626 | 1,059,239 | 52,916 | 11.30% | 18.27% | 70.43% |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB and FIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardised Approach.

(3) As at July 31, 2024 the RWA impact of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques is a decrease of \$28 million (a decrease of \$27 million as at April 30, 2024, a decrease of \$26 million as at January 31, 2024, a decrease of \$27 million as at October 31, 2023, a decrease of \$6 million as at July 31, 2023).

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)

| LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Canada | U.S. | Other | Total | Canada | U.S. | Other | Total | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 156,570 | 256,934 | 12,434 | 425,938 | 152,080 | 261,915 | 11,905 | 425,900 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 80,718 | 185,196 | 7,809 | 273,723 | 84,877 | 167,474 | 8,627 | 260,978 |
| Bank | 3 | 1,963 | 3,708 | 10,218 | 15,889 | 1,925 | 3,671 | 10,694 | 16,290 |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 239,251 | 445,838 | 30,461 | 715,550 | 238,882 | 433,060 | 31,226 | 703,168 |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 154,693 | 30,988 | - | 185,681 | 150,692 | 28,926 | - | 179,618 |
| HELOCs | 6 | 63,526 | 10,942 | - | 74,468 | 62,774 | 10,877 | - | 73,651 |
| Other retail | 7 | 13,267 | 18,489 | 13 | 31,769 | 13,843 | 18,988 | 10 | 32,841 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 51,974 | 3,553 | - | 55,527 | 50,283 | 3,603 | - | 53,886 |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 10,688 | 8,713 | - | 19,401 | 10,660 | 8,658 | - | 19,318 |
| Total Retail | 10 | 294,148 | 72,685 | 13 | 366,846 | 288,252 | 71,052 | 10 | 359,314 |
| Other assets | 11 | 8,360 | 6,989 | 342 | 15,691 | 8,615 | 7,130 | 360 | 16,105 |
| Equity | 12 | 388 | 2,724 | 2,050 | 5,162 | 360 | 2,633 | 2,135 | 5,128 |
| Total Bank | 13 | 542,147 | 528,236 | 32,866 | 1,103,249 | 536,109 | 513,875 | 33,731 | 1,083,715 |

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)

| LINE # | Q1 2024 | | | | Q4 2023 | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Canada | U.S. | Other | Total | Canada | U.S. | Other | Total | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 151,881 | 254,556 | 11,406 | 417,843 | 150,562 | 267,561 | 12,471 | 430,594 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 79,106 | 169,706 | 8,839 | 257,651 | 75,474 | 168,436 | 11,130 | 255,040 |
| Bank | 3 | 2,227 | 3,318 | 12,273 | 17,818 | 1,810 | 3,910 | 10,807 | 16,527 |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 233,214 | 427,580 | 32,518 | 693,312 | 227,846 | 439,907 | 34,408 | 702,161 |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 148,989 | 26,843 | - | 175,832 | 148,970 | 26,503 | - | 175,473 |
| HELOCs | 6 | 62,115 | 10,562 | - | 72,677 | 63,708 | 10,779 | - | 74,487 |
| Other retail | 7 | 14,515 | 18,408 | 9 | 32,932 | 15,826 | 30,445 | 5 | 46,276 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 48,306 | 3,543 | - | 51,849 | 45,323 | 3,683 | - | 49,006 |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 10,716 | 8,604 | - | 19,320 | 10,488 | 8,971 | - | 19,459 |
| Total Retail | 10 | 284,641 | 67,960 | 9 | 352,610 | 284,315 | 80,381 | 5 | 364,701 |
| Other assets | 11 | 8,377 | 6,718 | 363 | 15,458 | 9,019 | 7,163 | 302 | 16,484 |
| Equity | 12 | 360 | 2,441 | 2,227 | 5,028 | 342 | 2,366 | 2,449 | 5,157 |
| Total Bank | 13 | 526,592 | 504,699 | 35,117 | 1,066,408 | 521,522 | 529,817 | 37,164 | 1,088,503 |

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)

| LINE # | Q3 2023 | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Canada | U.S. | Other | Total | |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 153,661 | 242,632 | 12,049 | 408,342 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 77,041 | 171,966 | 9,308 | 258,315 |
| Bank | 3 | 2,248 | 4,054 | 11,006 | 17,308 |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 232,950 | 418,652 | 32,363 | 683,965 |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 146,449 | 24,631 | - | 171,080 |
| HELOCs | 6 | 63,257 | 10,375 | - | 73,632 |
| Other retail | 7 | 16,373 | 28,193 | 5 | 44,571 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 45,381 | 3,587 | - | 48,968 |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 10,399 | 5,665 | - | 16,064 |
| Total Retail | 10 | 281,859 | 72,451 | 5 | 354,315 |
| Other assets | 11 | 8,715 | 7,072 | 300 | 16,087 |
| Equity | 12 | 294 | 4,187 | 391 | 4,872 |
| Total Bank | 13 | 523,818 | 502,362 | 33,059 | 1,059,239 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY MAJOR ASSET CLASS (1)

| (\$ millions) | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|--|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Drawn | Commitments (undrawn) (2) | Other off-balance sheet items (3) | Total | Drawn | Commitments (undrawn) (2) | Other off-balance sheet items (3) | Total | Total | Total | Total |
| Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate) | 1 | 316,127 | 88,595 | 21,216 | 425,938 | 318,985 | 86,299 | 20,616 | 425,900 | 417,843 | 430,594 | 408,342 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 265,402 | 5,763 | 2,558 | 273,723 | 253,129 | 5,293 | 2,556 | 260,978 | 257,651 | 255,040 | 258,315 |
| Bank | 3 | 11,331 | 2,732 | 1,826 | 15,889 | 11,741 | 2,696 | 1,853 | 16,290 | 17,818 | 16,527 | 17,308 |
| Total Wholesale | 4 | 592,860 | 97,090 | 25,600 | 715,550 | 583,855 | 94,288 | 25,025 | 703,168 | 693,312 | 702,161 | 683,965 |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) | 5 | 185,471 | 181 | 29 | 185,681 | 179,429 | 158 | 31 | 179,618 | 175,832 | 175,473 | 171,080 |
| HELOCs | 6 | 53,578 | 20,890 | - | 74,468 | 52,949 | 20,702 | - | 73,651 | 72,677 | 74,487 | 73,632 |
| Other retail | 7 | 27,698 | 4,067 | 4 | 31,769 | 28,826 | 4,010 | 5 | 32,841 | 32,932 | 46,276 | 44,571 |
| Qualifying revolving retail | 8 | 15,535 | 39,992 | - | 55,527 | 14,895 | 38,991 | - | 53,886 | 51,849 | 49,006 | 48,968 |
| Retail SMEs | 9 | 15,303 | 4,073 | 25 | 19,401 | 15,263 | 4,024 | 31 | 19,318 | 19,320 | 19,459 | 16,064 |
| Total Retail | 10 | 297,585 | 69,203 | 58 | 366,846 | 291,362 | 67,885 | 67 | 359,314 | 352,610 | 364,701 | 354,315 |
| Other assets | 11 | 15,691 | - | - | 15,691 | 16,105 | - | - | 16,105 | 15,458 | 16,484 | 16,087 |
| Equity | 12 | 4,542 | 620 | - | 5,162 | 4,583 | 545 | - | 5,128 | 5,028 | 5,157 | 4,872 |
| Total Bank | 13 | 910,678 | 166,913 | 25,658 | 1,103,249 | 895,905 | 162,718 | 25,092 | 1,083,715 | 1,066,408 | 1,088,503 | 1,059,239 |

CREDIT RISK BY RESIDUAL CONTRACT MATURITY BREAKDOWN (1)

| (\$ millions) | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|----------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Drawn | Commitments (undrawn) (2) | Other off-balance sheet items (3) | Total | Drawn | Commitments (undrawn) (2) | Other off-balance sheet items (3) | Total | Total | Total | Total |
| Up to 1 year | 1 | 360,364 | 96,230 | 20,620 | 477,214 | 345,038 | 95,532 | 19,111 | 459,681 | 436,842 | 425,036 | 424,792 |
| 1 to 5 years | 2 | 400,886 | 62,232 | 4,995 | 468,113 | 409,984 | 59,232 | 5,940 | 475,156 | 484,883 | 498,339 | 516,682 |
| Greater than 5 years | 3 | 149,428 | 8,451 | 43 | 157,922 | 140,883 | 7,954 | 41 | 148,878 | 144,683 | 165,128 | 117,765 |
| Total Bank | 4 | 910,678 | 166,913 | 25,658 | 1,103,249 | 895,905 | 162,718 | 25,092 | 1,083,715 | 1,066,408 | 1,088,503 | 1,059,239 |

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY (1)

| (\$ millions) | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Drawn | Commitments (undrawn) (2) | Other off-balance sheet items (3) | Total | Drawn | Commitments (undrawn) (2) | Other off-balance sheet items (3) | Total | Total | Total | Total |
| Agriculture | 1 | 16,978 | 2,584 | 118 | 19,680 | 17,301 | 2,552 | 82 | 19,935 | 20,118 | 20,337 | 19,974 |
| Communications | 2 | 1,203 | 855 | 314 | 2,372 | 1,242 | 845 | 309 | 2,396 | 2,696 | 2,802 | 2,723 |
| Construction | 3 | 6,382 | 3,765 | 1,018 | 11,165 | 6,389 | 3,295 | 860 | 10,544 | 9,824 | 9,715 | 10,015 |
| Financial | 4 | 101,442 | 19,233 | 7,431 | 128,106 | 92,525 | 18,642 | 7,440 | 118,607 | 117,781 | 121,364 | 150,620 |
| Forest products | 5 | 1,130 | 561 | 186 | 1,877 | 1,074 | 555 | 193 | 1,822 | 1,768 | 1,847 | 1,883 |
| Government | 6 | 231,777 | 3,139 | 1,708 | 236,624 | 224,309 | 2,781 | 1,605 | 228,695 | 225,537 | 223,935 | 189,403 |
| Individual | 7 | 283,568 | 64,521 | - | 348,089 | 276,844 | 63,278 | - | 340,122 | 333,718 | 345,654 | 338,654 |
| Manufacturing | 8 | 33,866 | 14,928 | 1,865 | 50,659 | 33,236 | 14,728 | 1,870 | 49,834 | 48,707 | 51,146 | 50,824 |
| Mining | 9 | 3,200 | 3,442 | 869 | 7,511 | 3,142 | 3,270 | 843 | 7,255 | 6,749 | 7,049 | 6,885 |
| Oil and Gas | 10 | 3,142 | 2,751 | 668 | 6,561 | 3,432 | 2,657 | 630 | 6,719 | 6,856 | 7,041 | 7,381 |
| Other | 11 | 27,772 | 5,783 | 634 | 34,189 | 36,490 | 5,695 | 348 | 42,533 | 39,387 | 42,029 | 30,528 |
| Real estate | 12 | 69,197 | 8,475 | 1,153 | 78,825 | 67,521 | 8,729 | 1,056 | 77,306 | 78,996 | 77,582 | 74,140 |
| Retail trade | 13 | 30,507 | 4,232 | 646 | 35,385 | 30,277 | 4,178 | 466 | 34,921 | 33,399 | 32,927 | 32,089 |
| Service industries | 14 | 53,869 | 13,681 | 3,239 | 70,789 | 55,399 | 13,072 | 3,199 | 71,670 | 70,888 | 73,374 | 75,292 |
| Transportation | 15 | 13,994 | 2,570 | 1,258 | 17,822 | 14,261 | 2,755 | 1,201 | 18,217 | 17,961 | 18,778 | 17,787 |
| Utilities | 16 | 10,956 | 9,383 | 3,823 | 24,162 | 11,102 | 8,470 | 4,383 | 23,955 | 23,883 | 24,550 | 23,698 |
| Wholesale trade | 17 | 21,695 | 7,010 | 728 | 29,433 | 21,361 | 7,216 | 607 | 29,184 | 28,140 | 28,373 | 27,343 |
| Total Bank | 18 | 910,678 | 166,913 | 25,658 | 1,103,249 | 895,905 | 162,718 | 25,092 | 1,083,715 | 1,066,408 | 1,088,503 | 1,059,239 |

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g. the unused portion of a line of credit) after the application of the credit conversion factor.

(3) Includes items such as standby letters of credit and documentary credits after the application of the credit conversion factor.

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Q3 2024 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------|
| | | Replacement cost | Potential future exposure | Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE) | Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD | EAD post-CRM | RWA |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 6,710 | 18,793 | | 1.4 | 35,607 | 6,922 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) | | | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | 20,484 | 3,294 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs | | | | | - | - |
| 6 | Total | | | | | | 10,216 |

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Q2 2024 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------|
| | | Replacement cost | Potential future exposure | Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE) | Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD | EAD post-CRM | RWA |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 7,814 | 17,139 | | 1.4 | 34,848 | 6,214 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) | | | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | 20,199 | 2,840 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs | | | | | - | - |
| 6 | Total | | | | | | 9,054 |

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Q1 2024 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|-------|
| | | Replacement cost | Potential future exposure | Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE) | Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD | EAD post-CRM | RWA |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 5,825 | 16,515 | | 1.4 | 31,149 | 5,964 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) | | | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | 20,482 | 2,137 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs | | | | | - | - |
| 6 | Total | | | | | | 8,101 |

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Q4 2023 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------|
| | | Replacement cost | Potential future exposure | Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE) | Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD | EAD post-CRM | RWA |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 8,336 | 16,356 | | 1.4 | 34,451 | 8,052 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) | | | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | 22,047 | 2,320 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs | | | | | - | - |
| 6 | Total | | | | | | 10,372 |

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

| (\$ millions except as noted) | | Q3 2023 | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------|
| | | Replacement cost | Potential future exposure | Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE) | Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD | EAD post-CRM | RWA |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| 1 | SA-CCR (for derivatives) | 7,366 | 16,602 | | 1.4 | 33,425 | 8,388 |
| 2 | Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) | | | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | - | - |
| 4 | Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) | | | | | 18,978 | 2,439 |
| 5 | VaR for SFTs | | | | | - | - |
| 6 | Total | | | | | | 10,827 |

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charge and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

| Regulatory portfolio | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposure n | |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% a | 10% b | 20% c | 30% d | 40% e | 50% f | 75% g | 80% h | 85% i | 100% j | 130% k | 150% l | Others m | | |
| Sovereign | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Multilateral development banks | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 83 | - | 1 | - | - |
| of which specialised lending | 6a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 10 | - | - | 2 | 138 | - | 1 | - |

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

| Regulatory portfolio | LINE # | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposure n | |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% a | 10% b | 20% c | 30% d | 40% e | 50% f | 75% g | 80% h | 85% i | 100% j | 130% k | 150% l | Others m | | |
| Sovereign | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Multilateral development banks | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 37 | - | 3 | - | - |
| of which specialised lending | 6a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 38 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 4 | - | - | 6 | 75 | - | 5 | - |

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charge and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)
 (\$ millions)

| Regulatory portfolio | LINE # | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposure n | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% a | 10% b | 20% c | 30% d | 40% e | 50% f | 75% g | 80% h | 85% i | 100% j | 130% k | 150% l | Others m | | | |
| Sovereign | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Multilateral development banks | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | 93 | 9 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 107 |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 77 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 86 |
| of which specialised lending | 6a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 225 | - | - | 93 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 320 |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 10 | - | - | 3 | - | 93 | 9 | 228 | - | 8 | 170 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 514 |

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)
 (\$ millions)

| Regulatory portfolio | LINE # | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposure n | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% a | 10% b | 20% c | 30% d | 40% e | 50% f | 75% g | 80% h | 85% i | 100% j | 130% k | 150% l | Others m | | | |
| Sovereign | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Multilateral development banks | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 80 | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90 |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 70 | - | - | - | - | - | 70 |
| of which specialised lending | 6a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 294 | - | - | 130 | - | - | - | - | - | 424 |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 10 | - | - | 5 | - | 80 | 5 | 298 | - | - | 200 | - | - | - | - | - | 588 |

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)
 (\$ millions)

| Regulatory portfolio | LINE # | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total credit exposure n | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------|
| | | Risk Weight | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0% a | 10% b | 20% c | 30% d | 40% e | 50% f | 75% g | 80% h | 85% i | 100% j | 130% k | 150% l | Others m | | | |
| Sovereign | 1 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Public sector entities (PSEs) | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Multilateral development banks | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bank | 4 | - | - | 4 | - | 95 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102 |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 375 | - | - | - | - | - | 375 |
| of which specialised lending | 6a | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 193 | - | - | - | 147 | - | - | - | - | - | 340 |
| Regulatory retail portfolios | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 10 | 12 | - | 8 | - | 95 | 196 | - | - | - | 522 | - | - | - | - | - | 833 |

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charge and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 191 | 0.10% | 161 | 41.32% | 2.82 | 33 | 17.34% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 81 | 0.19% | 221 | 36.52% | 2.67 | 10 | 11.98% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 245 | 0.32% | 283 | 36.99% | 2.86 | 74 | 30.24% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 232 | 0.54% | 310 | 37.08% | 1.87 | 102 | 43.93% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 617 | 1.16% | 603 | 36.97% | 1.79 | 385 | 62.51% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 301 | 3.70% | 115 | 38.51% | 1.76 | 273 | 90.85% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 16 | 15.64% | 23 | 37.82% | 1.48 | 27 | 170.09% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 1,683 | 1.08% | 1,716 | 37.61% | | 904 | 53.76% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 9,914 | 0.03% | 178 | 12.92% | 2.95 | 265 | 2.68% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | 68 | 0.19% | 10 | 39.23% | 1.17 | 17 | 25.32% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | 16 | 0.32% | 9 | 22.63% | 0.54 | 3 | 15.95% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | 124 | 0.54% | 6 | 23.67% | 0.14 | 31 | 24.76% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | 7 | 0.91% | 6 | 25.02% | 0.03 | 2 | 32.27% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 10,129 | 0.04% | 210 | 13.25% | | 318 | 3.14% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 11,812 | 0.18% | 1,926 | 16.56% | | 1,222 | 10.35% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 16,128 | 0.06% | 3,461 | 43.76% | 0.91 | 1,793 | 11.12% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 1,775 | 0.19% | 210 | 42.44% | 1.20 | 481 | 27.10% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 1,469 | 0.32% | 222 | 39.90% | 1.35 | 557 | 37.93% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 1,286 | 0.54% | 323 | 42.26% | 0.89 | 729 | 56.68% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 1,759 | 1.07% | 247 | 37.62% | 0.96 | 1,151 | 65.46% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 307 | 3.12% | 154 | 40.67% | 1.56 | 300 | 97.76% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 90 | 14.22% | 16 | 32.80% | 1.63 | 133 | 146.65% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 22,814 | 0.29% | 4,634 | 42.76% | | 5,144 | 22.55% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 1 | 0.05% | 3 | 45.00% | 1.00 | - | 11.22% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | - | 0.32% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | - | 40.38% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 1 | 0.06% | 4 | 45.00% | | - | 11.85% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | 18,280 | 0.06% | 257 | 44.97% | 1.38 | 2,749 | 15.04% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | 1,770 | 0.19% | 139 | 44.73% | 0.61 | 459 | 25.93% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | 1,114 | 0.32% | 75 | 45.00% | 0.46 | 398 | 35.74% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | 95 | 0.54% | 22 | 45.00% | 0.87 | 52 | 54.60% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | 37 | 1.34% | 11 | 45.00% | 0.50 | 33 | 86.96% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | 5 | 2.74% | 3 | 45.00% | 0.04 | 5 | 94.61% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 21,301 | 0.09% | 507 | 44.95% | | 3,696 | 17.34% |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 44,116 | 0.20% | 5,145 | 43.82% | | 8,840 | 20.04% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q2 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 230 | 0.10% | 202 | 42.06% | 2.42 | 32 | 13.89% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 422 | 0.19% | 215 | 36.98% | 2.49 | 211 | 49.96% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 114 | 0.32% | 293 | 36.92% | 2.39 | 35 | 30.25% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 202 | 0.54% | 307 | 37.02% | 1.69 | 89 | 43.93% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 576 | 1.32% | 553 | 38.19% | 1.61 | 391 | 67.87% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 285 | 3.92% | 127 | 39.42% | 1.67 | 256 | 89.93% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 13 | 16.02% | 19 | 39.73% | 1.39 | 24 | 181.67% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 1,842 | 1.17% | 1,716 | 38.33% | | 1,038 | 56.28% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 10,501 | 0.03% | 177 | 11.76% | 2.92 | 243 | 2.32% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | 105 | 0.19% | 10 | 39.71% | 1.06 | 27 | 25.63% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | 35 | 0.32% | 8 | 33.02% | 0.78 | 10 | 27.93% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | 220 | 0.54% | 6 | 22.03% | 0.26 | 54 | 24.50% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | 3 | 0.91% | 1 | 25.00% | 0.02 | 1 | 32.16% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 10,864 | 0.05% | 203 | 12.31% | | 335 | 3.08% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 12,706 | 0.21% | 1,919 | 16.08% | | 1,373 | 10.79% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q2 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 20,211 | 0.06% | 3,329 | 42.09% | 0.77 | 1,952 | 9.66% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 1,679 | 0.19% | 195 | 41.89% | 1.33 | 465 | 27.72% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 1,314 | 0.32% | 202 | 39.05% | 1.52 | 484 | 36.79% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 1,097 | 0.54% | 279 | 41.16% | 0.79 | 602 | 54.83% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 1,249 | 1.04% | 236 | 35.11% | 1.03 | 740 | 59.28% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 223 | 3.13% | 143 | 36.74% | 1.09 | 199 | 89.33% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 11 | 14.79% | 13 | 29.41% | 2.35 | 14 | 132.53% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 25,784 | 0.18% | 4,397 | 41.49% | | 4,456 | 17.28% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | 14,278 | 0.07% | 271 | 45.00% | 1.27 | 2,410 | 16.88% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | 1,231 | 0.19% | 127 | 45.00% | 0.80 | 323 | 26.26% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | 818 | 0.32% | 67 | 45.00% | 0.45 | 304 | 37.12% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | 65 | 0.54% | 21 | 45.00% | 1.38 | 37 | 56.81% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | 64 | 1.32% | 13 | 45.00% | 0.40 | 55 | 85.76% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | 4 | 2.74% | 1 | 45.00% | 0.02 | 3 | 94.28% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 16,460 | 0.09% | 500 | 45.00% | | 3,132 | 19.03% |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 42,244 | 0.15% | 4,897 | 42.86% | | 7,588 | 17.97% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q1 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 608 | 0.10% | 207 | 39.31% | 1.54 | 120 | 19.75% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 33 | 0.19% | 236 | 38.09% | 2.86 | 8 | 23.05% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 131 | 0.32% | 304 | 37.64% | 2.99 | 40 | 30.34% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 248 | 0.54% | 271 | 36.32% | 2.08 | 106 | 43.03% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 511 | 1.30% | 576 | 37.82% | 1.90 | 339 | 66.33% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 147 | 3.72% | 114 | 39.23% | 2.34 | 253 | 172.05% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 31 | 14.45% | 19 | 39.66% | 1.48 | 55 | 176.73% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | 1 | 100.00% | 2 | 28.84% | 1.86 | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 1,710 | 0.95% | 1,729 | 38.31% | | 921 | 53.89% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 13,035 | 0.04% | 155 | 12.93% | 2.12 | 296 | 2.27% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | 15 | 0.19% | 8 | 37.11% | 1.66 | 4 | 23.95% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | 29 | 0.32% | 6 | 36.83% | 0.59 | 8 | 28.18% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | 133 | 0.54% | 8 | 16.97% | 0.19 | 25 | 19.05% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | 5 | 0.94% | 3 | 24.87% | 0.56 | 2 | 36.82% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 13,217 | 0.04% | 181 | 13.05% | | 335 | 2.53% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 14,927 | 0.16% | 1,910 | 16.24% | | 1,256 | 8.42% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q1 2024 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 15,204 | 0.06% | 2,798 | 41.82% | 0.90 | 1,511 | 9.94% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 1,069 | 0.19% | 190 | 40.82% | 1.95 | 296 | 27.67% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 1,051 | 0.32% | 166 | 38.08% | 1.64 | 371 | 35.31% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 1,276 | 0.54% | 267 | 41.58% | 0.85 | 695 | 54.49% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 914 | 1.17% | 205 | 34.18% | 1.71 | 549 | 60.01% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 231 | 3.65% | 119 | 36.14% | 1.37 | 210 | 90.88% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 10 | 14.16% | 9 | 36.86% | 2.44 | 17 | 164.69% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 19,755 | 0.21% | 3,754 | 41.13% | | 3,649 | 18.47% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | - | 0.05% | 3 | 45.00% | 1.00 | - | 11.22% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | - | 0.32% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | - | 40.38% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | - | 0.28% | 4 | 45.00% | | - | 36.51% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | 14,899 | 0.07% | 277 | 45.00% | 1.30 | 2,294 | 15.40% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | 960 | 0.19% | 122 | 44.96% | 1.03 | 250 | 26.10% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | 453 | 0.32% | 65 | 45.00% | 0.80 | 179 | 39.50% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | 81 | 0.54% | 16 | 45.00% | 0.75 | 47 | 57.45% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | 42 | 1.34% | 12 | 45.00% | 0.55 | 32 | 75.03% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | - | 2.74% | 2 | 45.00% | 0.02 | - | 94.28% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 16,435 | 0.09% | 494 | 45.00% | | 2,802 | 17.05% |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 36,190 | 0.16% | 4,252 | 42.88% | | 6,451 | 17.82% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q4 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 452 | 0.08% | 240 | 38.79% | 1.78 | 55 | 12.24% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 34 | 0.19% | 260 | 37.16% | 2.22 | 45 | 130.56% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 99 | 0.32% | 273 | 39.23% | 2.13 | 41 | 41.40% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 134 | 0.54% | 267 | 34.53% | 1.87 | 65 | 48.23% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 412 | 1.17% | 487 | 37.92% | 1.74 | 296 | 71.84% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 339 | 3.51% | 117 | 42.10% | 1.53 | 302 | 89.17% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 11 | 14.44% | 10 | 39.52% | 1.37 | 20 | 178.25% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | 1 | 100.00% | 2 | 28.44% | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 1,482 | 0.99% | 1,656 | 37.96% | | 824 | 55.56% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 14,841 | 0.04% | 178 | 13.59% | 1.88 | 515 | 3.47% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | 47 | 0.19% | 6 | 22.85% | 1.00 | 7 | 15.98% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | 31 | 0.32% | 6 | 38.21% | 0.51 | 9 | 29.57% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | 49 | 0.54% | 10 | 22.55% | 0.55 | 13 | 25.77% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | 15 | 1.08% | 11 | 22.54% | 0.74 | 6 | 39.44% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 14,983 | 0.04% | 211 | 13.70% | | 550 | 3.67% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 16,465 | 0.11% | 1,867 | 15.38% | | 1,374 | 8.34% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q4 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 17,423 | 0.06% | 3,611 | 42.09% | 0.94 | 2,248 | 12.90% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 1,129 | 0.19% | 193 | 39.66% | 1.60 | 359 | 31.84% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 1,782 | 0.32% | 190 | 37.45% | 1.90 | 794 | 44.58% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 1,072 | 0.54% | 253 | 42.16% | 0.76 | 623 | 58.12% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 1,009 | 1.17% | 217 | 33.51% | 1.25 | 622 | 61.57% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 160 | 2.84% | 129 | 38.09% | 0.91 | 144 | 90.31% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 14 | 14.44% | 10 | 37.31% | 2.20 | 25 | 177.86% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 22,589 | 0.19% | 4,603 | 41.19% | | 4,815 | 21.31% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | - | 0.05% | 2 | 45.00% | 1.00 | - | 11.22% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | - | 0.05% | 2 | 45.00% | | - | 11.22% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | 15,251 | 0.07% | 292 | 45.00% | 1.40 | 3,148 | 20.64% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | 903 | 0.19% | 97 | 45.00% | 0.87 | 258 | 28.57% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | 615 | 0.32% | 64 | 44.97% | 0.47 | 249 | 40.60% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | 25 | 0.54% | 9 | 45.00% | 2.16 | 18 | 71.57% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | 59 | 1.18% | 11 | 45.00% | 0.76 | 49 | 82.17% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | 3 | 2.74% | 6 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 3 | 110.96% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 16,856 | 0.09% | 479 | 45.00% | | 3,725 | 22.10% |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 39,445 | 0.15% | 5,084 | 42.82% | | 8,540 | 21.65% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q3 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 217 | 0.08% | 234 | 40.48% | 2.57 | 47 | 21.82% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 660 | 0.19% | 260 | 34.50% | 2.68 | 220 | 33.40% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 99 | 0.32% | 295 | 35.35% | 2.81 | 45 | 45.49% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 93 | 0.54% | 283 | 31.65% | 2.16 | 43 | 45.49% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 656 | 1.09% | 428 | 42.00% | 1.44 | 488 | 74.35% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 177 | 3.68% | 112 | 41.08% | 1.62 | 187 | 105.60% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | - | 14.91% | 8 | 56.12% | 3.25 | 1 | 234.10% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | 100.00% | 1 | 20.00% | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 1,902 | 0.97% | 1,621 | 39.79% | | 1,031 | 54.20% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 12,210 | 0.04% | 169 | 16.26% | 2.15 | 541 | 4.43% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | 55 | 0.19% | 4 | 15.25% | 1.00 | 6 | 11.64% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | 69 | 0.32% | 10 | 36.59% | 0.66 | 20 | 29.53% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | 37 | 0.54% | 7 | 10.07% | 0.28 | 5 | 13.40% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | 7 | 1.18% | 10 | 31.47% | 0.54 | 4 | 52.36% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 12,378 | 0.04% | 201 | 16.36% | | 576 | 4.66% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 14,280 | 0.13% | 1,822 | 18.54% | | 1,607 | 11.26% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | BMO Rating | PD scale (%) | Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent | Standard & Poor's implied equivalent | LINE # | Q3 2023 | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EAD post-CRM | Average PD (1) | Number of obligors (2) | Average LGD (3) | Average maturity (years) (4) | RWA | RWA density |
| | | | | | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g |
| Corporate | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 1 | 12,859 | 0.07% | 3,471 | 41.97% | 1.01 | 1,808 | 14.06% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 2 | 1,609 | 0.19% | 195 | 41.36% | 1.33 | 473 | 29.41% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 3 | 1,779 | 0.32% | 180 | 37.61% | 1.67 | 748 | 42.05% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 4 | 1,284 | 0.54% | 252 | 40.46% | 0.84 | 708 | 55.11% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 5 | 644 | 1.29% | 206 | 32.54% | 1.54 | 423 | 65.67% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 6 | 211 | 2.79% | 123 | 39.10% | 0.89 | 195 | 92.47% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 7 | 6 | 14.40% | 5 | 38.21% | 3.63 | 12 | 196.28% |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 9 | 18,392 | 0.21% | 4,432 | 41.02% | | 4,367 | 23.74% |
| Sovereign | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 10 | 53 | 0.05% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 6 | 11.22% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 12 | - | 0.32% | 1 | 45.00% | 1.00 | - | 40.38% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 18 | 53 | 0.05% | 2 | 45.00% | | 6 | 11.33% |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment grade | I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5 | 0.00 to <0.15 | Aaa to Baa1 | AAA to BBB+ | 19 | 17,112 | 0.06% | 281 | 45.00% | 1.46 | 3,561 | 20.81% |
| Investment grade | I-5, I-6 | 0.15 to <0.25 | Baa1 to Baa2 | BBB+ to BBB | 20 | 1,098 | 0.19% | 91 | 45.00% | 0.92 | 344 | 31.33% |
| Investment grade | I-6, I-7 | 0.25 to <0.50 | Baa2 to Baa3 | BBB to BBB- | 21 | 542 | 0.32% | 57 | 44.96% | 0.35 | 213 | 39.23% |
| Investment grade to Non-investment grade | I-7, S-1 | 0.50 to <0.75 | Baa3 to Ba1 | BBB- to BB+ | 22 | 40 | 0.54% | 12 | 45.00% | 1.82 | 27 | 69.06% |
| Non-investment grade | S-1, S-2, S-3 | 0.75 to <2.50 | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | 23 | 53 | 1.31% | 11 | 45.00% | 0.74 | 42 | 78.86% |
| Non-investment grade to Watchlist | S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2 | 2.50 to <10.00 | Ba3 to Caa1 | BB- to B- | 24 | 1 | 2.74% | 4 | 45.00% | 1.00 | 1 | 106.55% |
| Watchlist | P-2, P-3 | 10.00 to <100.00 | Caa1 to Ca | B- to CC | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Default | Default | 100.00 (Default) | C | C to D | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sub-total | | | | | 27 | 18,846 | 0.08% | 456 | 44.99% | | 4,188 | 22.22% |
| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | | | | | 28 | 37,291 | 0.15% | 4,890 | 43.04% | | 8,561 | 22.96% |

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

| | | Q3 2024 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Collateral used in derivative transactions | | | | Collateral used in SFTs | |
| | | Fair value of collateral received | | Fair value of posted collateral | | Fair value of collateral received | Fair value of posted collateral |
| | | Segregated | Unsegregated | Segregated | Unsegregated | e | f |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| Cash – domestic currency | 1 | - | 1,161 | - | 3,452 | 37,003 | 46,965 |
| Cash – other currencies | 2 | 171 | 4,087 | 1,294 | 7,694 | 114,453 | 100,135 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 3 | 960 | 4,199 | 77 | 1,764 | 54,932 | 51,355 |
| Other sovereign debt | 4 | 2,650 | 445 | 1,510 | 792 | 68,792 | 84,672 |
| Government agency debt | 5 | 199 | 102 | - | 20 | 14,216 | 40,954 |
| Corporate bonds | 6 | 1,718 | 304 | 507 | 41 | 24,916 | 9,354 |
| Equity securities | 7 | 2,086 | 199 | 12,245 | 770 | 49,612 | 53,585 |
| Other collateral | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 9 | 7,784 | 10,497 | 15,633 | 14,533 | 363,924 | 387,020 |

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

| | | Q2 2024 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Collateral used in derivative transactions | | | | Collateral used in SFTs | |
| | | Fair value of collateral received | | Fair value of posted collateral | | Fair value of collateral received | Fair value of posted collateral |
| | | Segregated | Unsegregated | Segregated | Unsegregated | e | f |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| Cash – domestic currency | 1 | - | 1,143 | - | 2,574 | 40,179 | 44,959 |
| Cash – other currencies | 2 | - | 4,579 | - | 4,482 | 99,986 | 96,998 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 3 | 1,397 | 4,548 | 155 | 2,128 | 48,762 | 47,694 |
| Other sovereign debt | 4 | 2,324 | 436 | 979 | 1,295 | 61,415 | 74,751 |
| Government agency debt | 5 | 333 | 88 | - | 3 | 11,772 | 36,821 |
| Corporate bonds | 6 | 1,758 | 216 | 479 | 2 | 22,797 | 7,979 |
| Equity securities | 7 | 1,382 | 271 | 9,951 | 3,192 | 49,273 | 50,372 |
| Other collateral | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 9 | 7,194 | 11,281 | 11,564 | 13,676 | 334,184 | 359,574 |

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

| | | Q1 2024 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Collateral used in derivative transactions | | | | Collateral used in SFTs | |
| | | Fair value of collateral received | | Fair value of posted collateral | | Fair value of collateral received | Fair value of posted collateral |
| | | Segregated | Unsegregated | Segregated | Unsegregated | e | f |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| Cash – domestic currency | 1 | - | 1,042 | - | 2,062 | 37,628 | 42,631 |
| Cash – other currencies | 2 | - | 3,386 | - | 3,777 | 82,494 | 84,463 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 3 | 1,476 | 4,809 | 125 | 3,129 | 46,036 | 44,444 |
| Other sovereign debt | 4 | 1,644 | 447 | 812 | 839 | 51,275 | 52,898 |
| Government agency debt | 5 | 222 | 68 | - | 6 | 10,854 | 29,280 |
| Corporate bonds | 6 | 1,316 | 129 | 494 | - | 24,039 | 7,205 |
| Equity securities | 7 | 870 | 267 | 6,649 | 2,118 | 42,079 | 41,440 |
| Other collateral | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 9 | 5,528 | 10,148 | 8,080 | 11,931 | 294,405 | 302,361 |

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

| | | Q4 2023 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Collateral used in derivative transactions | | | | Collateral used in SFTs | |
| | | Fair value of collateral received | | Fair value of posted collateral | | Fair value of collateral received | Fair value of posted collateral |
| | | Segregated | Unsegregated | Segregated | Unsegregated | e | f |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| Cash – domestic currency | 1 | - | 1,573 | - | 3,688 | 36,164 | 38,929 |
| Cash – other currencies | 2 | - | 4,662 | - | 4,468 | 86,458 | 90,446 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 3 | 908 | 4,628 | 94 | 1,758 | 43,552 | 40,027 |
| Other sovereign debt | 4 | 1,580 | 328 | 764 | 1,227 | 55,479 | 68,108 |
| Government agency debt | 5 | 20 | 64 | - | 46 | 9,265 | 30,906 |
| Corporate bonds | 6 | 838 | 98 | 208 | - | 23,029 | 7,371 |
| Equity securities | 7 | 1,007 | 17 | 9,307 | 690 | 43,104 | 41,700 |
| Other collateral | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 9 | 4,353 | 11,370 | 10,373 | 11,877 | 297,051 | 317,487 |

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

| | | Q3 2023 | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------|--|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Collateral used in derivative transactions | | | | Collateral used in SFTs | |
| | | Fair value of collateral received | | Fair value of posted collateral | | Fair value of collateral received | Fair value of posted collateral |
| | | Segregated | Unsegregated | Segregated | Unsegregated | e | f |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | a | b | c | d | e | f |
| Cash – domestic currency | 1 | - | 1,567 | - | 1,835 | 30,656 | 39,945 |
| Cash – other currencies | 2 | - | 4,161 | - | 4,013 | 79,485 | 88,431 |
| Domestic sovereign debt | 3 | 903 | 3,970 | 381 | 1,912 | 44,045 | 42,253 |
| Other sovereign debt | 4 | 1,884 | 452 | 1,005 | 760 | 51,777 | 53,095 |
| Government agency debt | 5 | - | 652 | - | 68 | 7,894 | 28,205 |
| Corporate bonds | 6 | 1,076 | - | 736 | 2 | 29,810 | 7,549 |
| Equity securities | 7 | 1,182 | 168 | 6,019 | 3,444 | 42,508 | 39,914 |
| Other collateral | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 9 | 5,045 | 10,970 | 8,141 | 12,034 | 286,175 | 299,392 |

(1) Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner whereas unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in a bankruptcy-remote manner.

(2) Debt issued by Multilaterals and Supranationals is included under other sovereign debt while debt issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac is included under government agency debt.

| CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES | | Q3 2024 | | Q2 2024 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | Protection bought | Protection sold | Protection bought | Protection sold |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | | | | |
| Notionals | | | | | |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 1 | 579 | 250 | 581 | 229 |
| Index credit default swaps | 2 | 20,896 | 14,335 | 21,061 | 15,261 |
| Total return swaps | 3 | 7,395 | 20 | 7,655 | 19 |
| Credit options | 4 | 924 | 621 | 2,030 | 654 |
| Other credit derivatives | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Total notionals | 6 | 29,794 | 15,226 | 31,327 | 16,163 |
| Fair values | | | | | |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 7 | 118 | 17 | 149 | 11 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | 8 | 136 | 8 | 108 | 2 |

| CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES | | Q1 2024 | | Q4 2023 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | Protection bought | Protection sold | Protection bought | Protection sold |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | | | | |
| Notionals | | | | | |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 1 | 569 | 234 | 675 | 240 |
| Index credit default swaps | 2 | 16,965 | 10,955 | 16,252 | 9,770 |
| Total return swaps | 3 | 6,213 | 23 | 6,052 | 19 |
| Credit options | 4 | 40 | - | - | - |
| Other credit derivatives | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Total notionals | 6 | 23,787 | 11,212 | 22,979 | 10,029 |
| Fair values | | | | | |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 7 | 101 | 8 | 182 | 12 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | 8 | 69 | 3 | 83 | 9 |

| CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES | | Q3 2023 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | Protection bought | Protection sold |
| | | a | b |
| (\$ millions) | LINE # | | |
| Notionals | | | |
| Single-name credit default swaps | 1 | 1,403 | 886 |
| Index credit default swaps | 2 | 19,284 | 13,191 |
| Total return swaps | 3 | 5,494 | 22 |
| Credit options | 4 | - | - |
| Other credit derivatives | 5 | - | - |
| Total notionals | 6 | 26,181 | 14,099 |
| Fair values | | | |
| Positive fair value (asset) | 7 | 88 | 26 |
| Negative fair value (liability) | 8 | 80 | 7 |

CCR8 - EXPOSURES TO CENTRAL COUNTERPARTIES

(\$ millions)

| | Q3 2024 | | Q2 2024 | | Q1 2024 | | Q4 2023 | | Q3 2023 | | | |
|----|--|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|
| | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | EAD (post-CRM) | RWA | | |
| | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | | |
| 1 | Exposures to QCCPs (total) | | | 723 | | 827 | | 717 | | 745 | | 745 |
| 2 | Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 7,002 | 162 | 12,033 | 262 | 7,929 | 188 | 9,025 | 205 | 11,895 | 265 | | |
| 3 | (i) OTC derivatives | 3,601 | 94 | 2,889 | 79 | 2,563 | 80 | 3,596 | 97 | 4,925 | 126 | |
| 4 | (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives | 2,822 | 56 | 5,285 | 106 | 4,952 | 100 | 4,363 | 87 | 6,096 | 122 | |
| 5 | (iii) Securities financing transactions | 579 | 12 | 3,859 | 77 | 414 | 8 | 1,066 | 21 | 874 | 17 | |
| 6 | (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7 | Segregated initial margin | 2,798 | | 3,151 | | 3,086 | | 3,619 | | - | | |
| 8 | Non-segregated initial margin | 1,653 | | 1,523 | | 2,491 | | 3,245 | | 3,832 | | |
| 9 | Pre-funded default fund contributions (1) | 1,513 | 561 | 1,571 | 565 | 1,509 | 529 | 1,658 | 540 | 1,498 | 480 | |
| 10 | Exposures to non-QCCPs (total) | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 11 | Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | (i) OTC derivatives | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 13 | (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 14 | (iii) Securities financing transactions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 | (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 16 | Segregated initial margin | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| 17 | Non-segregated initial margin | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |

(1) Where RWA cap is not binding and amounts are not deducted from Capital.

| DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions) | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | Q2 2024 | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit Risk Equivalent | Risk-weighted Assets (1) | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit Risk Equivalent | Risk-weighted Assets (1) |
| Interest Rate Contracts | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps (2) | 1 | 14,599,531 | 2,095 | 7,045 | 969 | 11,757,430 | 2,783 | 7,443 | 654 |
| Forward rate agreements | 2 | 2,173,864 | 496 | 2,699 | 566 | 1,892,776 | 310 | 1,473 | 361 |
| Purchased options | 3 | 209,273 | 17 | 281 | 175 | 196,931 | 74 | 287 | 119 |
| Written options | 4 | 206,411 | 2 | 197 | 74 | 181,898 | 3 | 212 | 81 |
| | 5 | 17,189,079 | 2,610 | 10,222 | 1,784 | 14,029,035 | 3,170 | 9,415 | 1,215 |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | 6 | 1,858,505 | 52 | 160 | 3 | 1,667,746 | 188 | 324 | 6 |
| Purchased options | 7 | 70,423 | - | 2 | - | 69,717 | - | 2 | - |
| Written options | 8 | 19,982 | - | 2 | - | 32,390 | - | 1 | - |
| | 9 | 1,948,910 | 52 | 164 | 3 | 1,769,853 | 188 | 327 | 6 |
| Total Interest Rate Contracts | 10 | 19,137,989 | 2,662 | 10,386 | 1,787 | 15,798,888 | 3,358 | 9,742 | 1,221 |
| Foreign Exchange Contracts | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps | 11 | 956,131 | 1,525 | 6,713 | 763 | 882,889 | 1,772 | 6,323 | 616 |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | 12 | 650,008 | 1,997 | 9,511 | 1,808 | 749,452 | 1,874 | 8,268 | 1,517 |
| Purchased options | 13 | 77,052 | 129 | 426 | 124 | 67,104 | 107 | 398 | 113 |
| Written options | 14 | 87,412 | 2 | 133 | 29 | 76,789 | 2 | 123 | 29 |
| | 15 | 1,770,603 | 3,653 | 16,783 | 2,724 | 1,776,234 | 3,755 | 15,112 | 2,275 |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | 16 | 9,084 | - | - | - | 8,797 | - | 2 | - |
| Purchased options | 17 | 3,126 | - | - | - | 2,571 | - | 1 | - |
| Written options | 18 | 2,589 | - | - | - | 2,265 | - | - | - |
| | 19 | 14,799 | - | - | - | 13,633 | - | 3 | - |
| Total Foreign Exchange Contracts | 20 | 1,785,402 | 3,653 | 16,783 | 2,724 | 1,789,867 | 3,755 | 15,115 | 2,275 |
| Commodity Contracts | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps | 21 | 17,735 | 489 | 1,584 | 422 | 19,597 | 780 | 2,753 | 843 |
| Purchased options | 22 | 5,695 | 147 | 541 | 215 | 5,310 | 151 | 570 | 190 |
| Written options | 23 | 4,255 | 17 | 237 | 81 | 3,668 | 57 | 209 | 54 |
| | 24 | 27,685 | 653 | 2,362 | 718 | 28,575 | 988 | 3,532 | 1,087 |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | 25 | 36,710 | 197 | 726 | 15 | 35,578 | 280 | 1,047 | 21 |
| Purchased options | 26 | 44,267 | 218 | 399 | 8 | 41,049 | 31 | 135 | 3 |
| Written options | 27 | 45,366 | 7 | 112 | 2 | 42,094 | 36 | 161 | 3 |
| | 28 | 126,343 | 422 | 1,237 | 25 | 118,721 | 347 | 1,343 | 27 |
| Total Commodity Contracts | 29 | 154,028 | 1,075 | 3,599 | 743 | 147,296 | 1,335 | 4,875 | 1,114 |
| Equity Contracts | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | 30 | 124,443 | 134 | 8,640 | 1,714 | 108,238 | 253 | 8,479 | 1,647 |
| Exchange traded | 31 | 268,828 | 125 | 1,422 | 28 | 229,200 | 571 | 3,612 | 72 |
| Total Equity Contracts | 32 | 393,271 | 259 | 10,062 | 1,742 | 337,438 | 824 | 12,091 | 1,719 |
| Credit Contracts | 33 | 37,605 | 620 | 1,200 | 76 | 39,816 | 648 | 1,199 | 70 |
| Sub-total | 34 | 21,508,295 | 8,269 | 42,030 | 7,072 | 18,113,305 | 9,920 | 43,022 | 6,399 |
| Total | 35 | 21,508,295 | 8,269 | 42,030 | 7,072 | 18,113,305 | 9,920 | 43,022 | 6,399 |

(1) Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements.

(2) Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

| DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | | Q4 2023 | | | | Q3 2023 | | | |
|---|----|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | LINE # | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit Risk Equivalent | Risk-weighted Assets (1) | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit Risk Equivalent | Risk-weighted Assets (1) | Notional Amount | Replacement Cost | Credit Risk Equivalent |
| Interest Rate Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps (2) | 1 | 10,190,893 | 1,782 | 6,105 | 736 | 9,611,030 | 1,265 | 5,133 | 1,006 | 8,347,127 | 3,142 | 7,835 | 1,159 |
| Forward rate agreements | 2 | 862,950 | 258 | 1,240 | 455 | 132,653 | 571 | 2,219 | 471 | 10,655 | 450 | 1,194 | 519 |
| Purchased options | 3 | 134,066 | 159 | 372 | 202 | 130,000 | 45 | 174 | 61 | 128,983 | 136 | 298 | 152 |
| Written options | 4 | 122,495 | 3 | 114 | 39 | 118,524 | 1 | 140 | 77 | 109,783 | 2 | 127 | 70 |
| | 5 | 11,310,404 | 2,202 | 7,831 | 1,432 | 9,992,207 | 1,882 | 7,666 | 1,615 | 8,596,548 | 3,730 | 9,454 | 1,900 |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | 6 | 1,178,844 | 46 | 112 | 2 | 1,370,785 | 171 | 296 | 6 | 1,012,525 | 138 | 239 | 5 |
| Purchased options | 7 | 43,736 | - | 1 | - | 37,264 | 3 | 4 | - | 26,494 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Written options | 8 | 30,382 | - | 1 | - | 38,256 | - | - | - | 23,904 | - | 3 | - |
| | 9 | 1,252,962 | 46 | 114 | 2 | 1,446,305 | 174 | 300 | 6 | 1,062,923 | 139 | 247 | 5 |
| Total Interest Rate Contracts | 10 | 12,563,366 | 2,248 | 7,945 | 1,434 | 11,438,512 | 2,056 | 7,966 | 1,621 | 9,659,471 | 3,869 | 9,701 | 1,905 |
| Foreign Exchange Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps | 11 | 799,358 | 1,537 | 5,613 | 575 | 780,954 | 1,921 | 6,517 | 1,313 | 733,674 | 1,571 | 5,928 | 1,303 |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts | 12 | 528,036 | 962 | 6,291 | 1,105 | 564,366 | 2,300 | 9,296 | 1,908 | 464,664 | 1,483 | 7,521 | 1,723 |
| Purchased options | 13 | 56,147 | 58 | 274 | 81 | 51,143 | 149 | 448 | 129 | 45,375 | 77 | 275 | 86 |
| Written options | 14 | 64,457 | 1 | 112 | 39 | 55,370 | 2 | 118 | 39 | 49,979 | 8 | 103 | 34 |
| | 15 | 1,447,998 | 2,558 | 12,290 | 1,800 | 1,451,833 | 4,372 | 16,379 | 3,389 | 1,293,692 | 3,139 | 13,827 | 3,146 |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | 16 | 8,322 | - | - | - | 4,035 | - | - | - | 3,381 | - | 1 | - |
| Purchased options | 17 | 1,985 | - | - | - | 1,851 | 3 | 8 | - | 1,539 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Written options | 18 | 1,395 | - | - | - | 2,282 | - | - | - | 3,447 | 12 | 18 | - |
| | 19 | 11,702 | - | - | - | 8,168 | 3 | 8 | - | 8,367 | 13 | 24 | - |
| Total Foreign Exchange Contracts | 20 | 1,459,700 | 2,558 | 12,290 | 1,800 | 1,460,001 | 4,375 | 16,387 | 3,389 | 1,302,059 | 3,152 | 13,851 | 3,146 |
| Commodity Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Swaps | 21 | 19,972 | 567 | 3,063 | 794 | 18,574 | 468 | 1,957 | 683 | 16,354 | 608 | 1,986 | 583 |
| Purchased options | 22 | 4,739 | 128 | 410 | 116 | 5,319 | 4 | 280 | 110 | 4,570 | 89 | 315 | 80 |
| Written options | 23 | 3,592 | 51 | 280 | 86 | 4,218 | 47 | 331 | 106 | 3,657 | 67 | 375 | 154 |
| | 24 | 28,303 | 746 | 3,753 | 996 | 28,111 | 519 | 2,568 | 899 | 24,581 | 764 | 2,676 | 817 |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Futures | 25 | 31,629 | 157 | 603 | 12 | 35,285 | 243 | 869 | 17 | 31,236 | 185 | 694 | 14 |
| Purchased options | 26 | 36,091 | 282 | 439 | 9 | 30,397 | 329 | 535 | 11 | 29,391 | 364 | 584 | 12 |
| Written options | 27 | 36,754 | 4 | 52 | 1 | 31,351 | 3 | 83 | 2 | 29,736 | 1,350 | 1,922 | 38 |
| | 28 | 104,474 | 443 | 1,094 | 22 | 97,033 | 575 | 1,487 | 30 | 90,363 | 1,899 | 3,200 | 64 |
| Total Commodity Contracts | 29 | 132,777 | 1,189 | 4,847 | 1,018 | 125,144 | 1,094 | 4,055 | 929 | 114,944 | 2,663 | 5,876 | 881 |
| Equity Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over-the-counter | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange traded | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 101,593 | 463 | 8,555 | 1,737 | 116,140 | 684 | 8,274 | 2,123 | 119,142 | 461 | 9,516 | 2,457 |
| | 31 | 156,273 | 891 | 3,743 | 75 | 189,112 | 1,640 | 4,635 | 93 | 180,156 | 1,212 | 3,928 | 78 |
| Total Equity Contracts | 32 | 257,866 | 1,354 | 12,298 | 1,812 | 305,252 | 2,324 | 12,909 | 2,216 | 299,298 | 1,673 | 13,444 | 2,535 |
| Credit Contracts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | 28,763 | 696 | 1,284 | 80 | 26,937 | 446 | 1,093 | 81 | 34,764 | 808 | 1,574 | 169 |
| Sub-total | 34 | 14,442,472 | 8,045 | 38,664 | 6,144 | 13,355,846 | 10,295 | 42,410 | 8,236 | 11,410,536 | 12,165 | 44,446 | 8,636 |
| Total | 35 | 14,442,472 | 8,045 | 38,664 | 6,144 | 13,355,846 | 10,295 | 42,410 | 8,236 | 11,410,536 | 12,165 | 44,446 | 8,636 |

(1) Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements.

(2) Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as originator/sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC) | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) - of which | 44 | - | - | 44 | 12,074 | 8,102 | - | 12,074 | - | - | - | - | 8,056 | 7,967 | - | 8,056 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage (3) | - | - | - | - | 1,044 | 1,044 | - | 1,044 | - | - | - | - | 110 | 21 | - | 110 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | 1,167 | 313 | - | 1,167 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Other retail exposures | 44 | - | - | 44 | 9,863 | 6,745 | - | 9,863 | - | - | - | - | 7,946 | 7,946 | - | 7,946 |
| 5 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Wholesale (total) - of which | 5,696 | - | 62,526 | 68,222 | 7,227 | 5,798 | - | 7,227 | - | - | - | - | 1,050 | - | - | 1,050 |
| 7 | Loans to corporates | 5,472 | - | 62,526 | 67,998 | 614 | - | - | 614 | - | - | - | - | 996 | - | - | 996 |
| 8 | Commercial mortgage | 224 | - | - | 224 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | 5,101 | 4,286 | - | 5,101 | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | - | 50 |
| 10 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | 1,512 | 1,512 | - | 1,512 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 11 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as originator/sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC) | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) - of which | 44 | - | - | 44 | 12,298 | 7,888 | - | 12,298 | - | - | - | - | 8,515 | 8,456 | - | 8,515 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage (3) | - | - | - | - | 1,015 | 1,015 | - | 1,015 | - | - | - | - | 86 | 27 | - | 86 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | 1,188 | 333 | - | 1,188 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Other retail exposures | 44 | - | - | 44 | 10,095 | 6,540 | - | 10,095 | - | - | - | - | 8,429 | 8,429 | - | 8,429 |
| 5 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Wholesale (total) - of which | 4,973 | - | 62,186 | 67,159 | 7,649 | 6,206 | - | 7,649 | - | - | - | - | 799 | - | - | 799 |
| 7 | Loans to corporates | 4,749 | - | 62,186 | 66,935 | 657 | - | - | 657 | - | - | - | - | 744 | - | - | 744 |
| 8 | Commercial mortgage | 224 | - | - | 224 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | 5,542 | 4,756 | - | 5,542 | - | - | - | - | 51 | - | - | 51 |
| 10 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | 1,450 | 1,450 | - | 1,450 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 11 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitisation exposures in the banking book, including securitisation exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met and where capital is not calculated under OSFI's CAR guideline. At July 31, 2024, \$nil (\$nil at April 30, 2024, \$nil at January 31, 2024, \$80 million at October 31, 2023, and \$101 million at July 31, 2023) securitisations were capitalized under the Credit Risk framework.

(2) The table excludes securitisation-related assets of \$20,301 million at July 31, 2024 (\$20,130 million at April 30, 2024, \$13,694 million at January 31, 2024, \$11,629 million at October 31, 2023, and \$10,487 million at July 31, 2023) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

(3) Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitisations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline.

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as originator/sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC) | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) - of which | 48 | - | - | 48 | 12,401 | 8,340 | - | 12,401 | - | - | - | - | 8,672 | 8,613 | - | 8,672 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage (3) | - | - | - | - | 1,040 | 1,040 | - | 1,040 | - | - | - | - | 89 | 30 | - | 89 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | 995 | 341 | - | 995 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Other retail exposures | 48 | - | - | 48 | 10,366 | 6,959 | - | 10,366 | - | - | - | - | 8,583 | 8,583 | - | 8,583 |
| 5 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Wholesale (total) - of which | 4,508 | - | 60,606 | 65,114 | 7,404 | 5,972 | - | 7,404 | - | - | - | - | 810 | - | - | 810 |
| 7 | Loans to corporates | 4,309 | - | 60,606 | 64,915 | 693 | - | - | 693 | - | - | - | - | 676 | - | - | 676 |
| 8 | Commercial mortgage | 199 | - | - | 199 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | 5,251 | 4,512 | - | 5,251 | - | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | 130 |
| 10 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | 1,460 | 1,460 | - | 1,460 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 11 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as originator/sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC) | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) - of which | 2,027 | - | - | 2,027 | 12,948 | 8,480 | - | 12,948 | - | - | - | - | 200 | 139 | - | 200 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage (3) | - | - | - | - | 1,094 | 1,094 | - | 1,094 | - | - | - | - | 98 | 37 | - | 98 |
| 3 | Credit card | 1,890 | - | - | 1,890 | 1,038 | 331 | - | 1,038 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Other retail exposures | 137 | - | - | 137 | 10,816 | 7,055 | - | 10,816 | - | - | - | - | 102 | 102 | - | 102 |
| 5 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Wholesale (total) - of which | 2,676 | - | 61,249 | 63,925 | 7,395 | 5,976 | - | 7,395 | - | - | - | - | 635 | - | - | 635 |
| 7 | Loans to corporates | 2,530 | - | 61,249 | 63,779 | 661 | - | - | 661 | - | - | - | - | 499 | - | - | 499 |
| 8 | Commercial mortgage | 146 | - | - | 146 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | 5,239 | 4,481 | - | 5,239 | - | - | - | - | 131 | - | - | 131 |
| 10 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | 1,495 | 1,495 | - | 1,495 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| 11 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as originator/sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC) | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) - of which | 2,052 | - | - | 2,052 | 11,561 | 7,718 | - | 11,561 | - | - | - | - | 217 | 157 | - | 217 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage (3) | - | - | - | - | 1,162 | 1,162 | - | 1,162 | - | - | - | - | 104 | 44 | - | 104 |
| 3 | Credit card | 1,890 | - | - | 1,890 | 975 | 311 | - | 975 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Other retail exposures | 162 | - | - | 162 | 9,424 | 6,245 | - | 9,424 | - | - | - | - | 113 | 113 | - | 113 |
| 5 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Wholesale (total) - of which | 1,959 | - | 51,908 | 53,867 | 7,101 | 5,385 | - | 7,101 | - | - | - | - | 444 | - | - | 444 |
| 7 | Loans to corporates | 1,821 | - | 51,908 | 53,729 | 665 | - | - | 665 | - | - | - | - | 337 | - | - | 337 |
| 8 | Commercial mortgage | 138 | - | - | 138 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | 4,860 | 3,809 | - | 4,860 | - | - | - | - | 102 | - | - | 102 |
| 10 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | 1,576 | 1,576 | - | 1,576 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| 11 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

- The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitisation exposures in the banking book, including securitisation exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met and where capital is not calculated under OSFI's CAR guideline. At July 31, 2024, \$nil (\$nil at April 30, 2024, \$nil at January 31, 2024, \$80 million at October 31, 2023, and \$101 million at July 31, 2023) securitisations were capitalized under the Credit Risk framework.
- The table excludes securitisation-related assets of \$20,301 million at July 31, 2024 (\$20,130 million at April 30, 2024, \$13,694 million at January 31, 2024, \$11,629 million at October 31, 2023, and \$10,487 million at July 31, 2023) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.
- Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitisations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline.

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 484 | - | - | 484 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 262 | - | - | 262 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63 | - | - | 63 |
| 4 | Auto loans/leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 77 | - | - | 77 |
| 5 | Student loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | - | - | 57 |
| 6 | Other retail exposures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 |
| 7 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 13 |
| 8 | Wholesale (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 371 | - | - | 371 |
| 9 | Loans to corporates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 142 | - | - | 142 |
| 10 | Commercial mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 | - | - | 200 |
| 11 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Auto floorplan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | 16 |
| 13 | Insurance premium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | 13 |
| 15 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 503 | - | - | 503 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 201 | - | - | 201 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 64 | - | - | 64 |
| 4 | Auto loans/leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 156 | - | - | 156 |
| 5 | Student loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67 | - | - | 67 |
| 6 | Other retail exposures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| 7 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 12 |
| 8 | Wholesale (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 487 | - | - | 487 |
| 9 | Loans to corporates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 204 | - | - | 204 |
| 10 | Commercial mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 244 | - | - | 244 |
| 11 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 12 | Auto floorplan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | 35 |
| 13 | Insurance premium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|-----|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | | | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | | | | |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 383 | - | - | - | 383 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 275 | - | - | - | 275 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 30 |
| 4 | Auto loans/leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | 65 |
| 5 | Student loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 6 | Other retail exposures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 7 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Wholesale (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 280 | - | - | - | 280 |
| 9 | Loans to corporates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 218 | - | - | - | 218 |
| 10 | Commercial mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 | - | - | - | 59 |
| 11 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 12 | Auto floorplan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Insurance premium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|-----|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | | | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | | | | |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 292 | - | - | - | 292 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 119 | - | - | - | 119 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 35 |
| 4 | Auto loans/leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 117 | - | - | - | 117 |
| 5 | Student loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 6 | Other retail exposures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | 13 |
| 7 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 8 | Wholesale (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 304 | - | - | - | 304 |
| 9 | Loans to corporates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 | - | - | - | 150 |
| 10 | Commercial mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 127 | - | - | - | 127 |
| 11 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | 9 |
| 12 | Auto floorplan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 13 | Insurance premium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | 12 |
| 14 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|-----|
| | | Bank acts as originator | | | | Bank acts as sponsor | | | | Bank acts as investor | | | | | | | |
| | | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | Traditional | Of which STC | Synthetic | Sub-total | | | | |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | | | | | | |
| 1 | Retail (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 287 | - | - | - | 287 |
| 2 | Residential mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 115 | - | - | - | 115 |
| 3 | Credit card | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | - | - | - | 53 |
| 4 | Auto loans/leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 109 | - | - | - | 109 |
| 5 | Student loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| 6 | Other retail exposures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Wholesale (total) of which: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 226 | - | - | - | 226 |
| 9 | Loans to corporates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 156 | - | - | - | 156 |
| 10 | Commercial mortgage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - | - | - | 56 |
| 11 | Lease and receivables | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | - | - | - | 14 |
| 12 | Auto floorplan | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Insurance premium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Other wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | <= 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q |
| 1 | Total exposures | 81,648 | 203 | 206 | 106 | 2 | 73,356 | 686 | 8,123 | - | 11,091 | 176 | 1,562 | - | 873 | 12 | 95 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 24,568 | 160 | 206 | 106 | 2 | 16,233 | 686 | 8,123 | - | 2,616 | 176 | 1,562 | - | 195 | 12 | 95 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 24,568 | 160 | 206 | 106 | 2 | 16,233 | 686 | 8,123 | - | 2,616 | 176 | 1,562 | - | 195 | 12 | 95 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 12,062 | 13 | - | 42 | 2 | 5,360 | 513 | 6,246 | - | 695 | 103 | 1,001 | - | 54 | 8 | 64 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 8,103 | - | - | - | - | 4,738 | - | 3,365 | - | 474 | - | 546 | - | 36 | - | 27 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 12,506 | 147 | 206 | 64 | - | 10,873 | 173 | 1,877 | - | 1,921 | 73 | 561 | - | 141 | 4 | 31 | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | 5,781 | - | 7 | 10 | - | 4,879 | 165 | 754 | - | 488 | 33 | 75 | - | 37 | 3 | 6 | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | 57,080 | 43 | - | - | - | 57,123 | - | - | - | 8,475 | - | - | - | 678 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | 57,080 | 43 | - | - | - | 57,123 | - | - | - | 8,475 | - | - | - | 678 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 57,080 | 43 | - | - | - | 57,123 | - | - | - | 8,475 | - | - | - | 678 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | <= 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q |
| 1 | Total exposures | 81,207 | 355 | 208 | 110 | 3 | 72,715 | 756 | 8,412 | - | 10,952 | 190 | 1,630 | - | 862 | 13 | 100 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 24,332 | 312 | 208 | 110 | 3 | 15,797 | 756 | 8,412 | - | 2,502 | 190 | 1,630 | - | 186 | 13 | 100 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 24,332 | 312 | 208 | 110 | 3 | 15,797 | 756 | 8,412 | - | 2,502 | 190 | 1,630 | - | 186 | 13 | 100 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 12,284 | 14 | - | 42 | 3 | 5,580 | 510 | 6,253 | - | 706 | 102 | 1,031 | - | 54 | 8 | 66 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 7,889 | - | - | - | - | 5,097 | - | 2,792 | - | 510 | - | 488 | - | 39 | - | 22 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 12,048 | 298 | 208 | 68 | - | 10,217 | 246 | 2,159 | - | 1,796 | 88 | 599 | - | 132 | 5 | 34 | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | 6,181 | - | 10 | 15 | - | 4,940 | 238 | 1,028 | - | 494 | 47 | 103 | - | 38 | 4 | 8 | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | 56,875 | 43 | - | - | - | 56,918 | - | - | - | 8,450 | - | - | - | 676 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | 56,875 | 43 | - | - | - | 56,918 | - | - | - | 8,450 | - | - | - | 676 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 56,875 | 43 | - | - | - | 56,918 | - | - | - | 8,450 | - | - | - | 676 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | <= 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | | |
| 1 | Total exposures | 79,266 | 392 | 185 | 91 | 3 | 71,017 | 724 | 8,196 | - | 10,614 | 183 | 1,558 | - | 824 | 13 | 96 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 23,768 | 313 | 185 | 91 | 3 | 15,440 | 724 | 8,196 | - | 2,225 | 183 | 1,558 | - | 164 | 13 | 96 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 23,768 | 313 | 185 | 91 | 3 | 15,440 | 724 | 8,196 | - | 2,225 | 183 | 1,558 | - | 164 | 13 | 96 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 12,391 | 29 | - | 26 | 3 | 5,797 | 509 | 6,143 | - | 648 | 102 | 1,003 | - | 50 | 8 | 64 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 8,341 | - | - | - | - | 5,323 | - | 3,018 | - | 532 | - | 511 | - | 40 | - | 24 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 11,377 | 284 | 185 | 65 | - | 9,643 | 215 | 2,053 | - | 1,577 | 81 | 555 | - | 114 | 5 | 32 | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | 5,949 | - | 9 | 13 | - | 4,872 | 208 | 891 | - | 487 | 41 | 89 | - | 38 | 3 | 7 | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | 55,498 | 79 | - | - | - | 55,577 | - | - | - | 8,389 | - | - | - | 660 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | 55,498 | 79 | - | - | - | 55,577 | - | - | - | 8,389 | - | - | - | 660 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 55,498 | 79 | - | - | - | 55,577 | - | - | - | 8,389 | - | - | - | 660 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | <= 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | | |
| 1 | Total exposures | 78,648 | 2,215 | 155 | 91 | 3 | 72,138 | 730 | 8,244 | - | 11,293 | 192 | 1,503 | - | 890 | 13 | 94 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 22,545 | 2,172 | 155 | 91 | 3 | 15,992 | 730 | 8,244 | - | 2,828 | 192 | 1,503 | - | 213 | 13 | 94 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 22,545 | 2,172 | 155 | 91 | 3 | 15,992 | 730 | 8,244 | - | 2,828 | 192 | 1,503 | - | 213 | 13 | 94 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 12,923 | 1,928 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 8,023 | 507 | 6,365 | - | 1,517 | 109 | 1,041 | - | 119 | 9 | 66 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 8,479 | - | - | - | - | 5,551 | - | 2,928 | - | 555 | - | 502 | - | 42 | - | 24 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 9,622 | 244 | 140 | 65 | - | 7,969 | 223 | 1,879 | - | 1,311 | 83 | 462 | - | 94 | 4 | 28 | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | 5,953 | - | 9 | 14 | - | 4,826 | 216 | 934 | - | 483 | 43 | 93 | - | 38 | 3 | 7 | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | 56,103 | 43 | - | - | - | 56,146 | - | - | - | 8,465 | - | - | - | 677 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | 56,103 | 43 | - | - | - | 56,146 | - | - | - | 8,465 | - | - | - | 677 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 56,103 | 43 | - | - | - | 56,146 | - | - | - | 8,465 | - | - | - | 677 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | <= 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | | |
| 1 | Total exposures | 67,700 | 2,098 | 158 | 94 | 3 | 61,989 | 814 | 7,250 | - | 9,792 | 200 | 1,311 | - | 767 | 15 | 83 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 20,298 | 2,019 | 158 | 94 | 3 | 14,508 | 814 | 7,250 | - | 2,615 | 200 | 1,311 | - | 193 | 15 | 83 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 20,298 | 2,019 | 158 | 94 | 3 | 14,508 | 814 | 7,250 | - | 2,615 | 200 | 1,311 | - | 193 | 15 | 83 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 11,551 | 1,915 | 16 | 26 | 3 | 7,358 | 505 | 5,648 | - | 1,346 | 108 | 943 | - | 107 | 9 | 59 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 7,718 | - | - | - | - | 4,988 | - | 2,730 | - | 499 | - | 482 | - | 39 | - | 22 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 8,747 | 104 | 142 | 68 | - | 7,150 | 309 | 1,602 | - | 1,269 | 92 | 368 | - | 86 | 6 | 24 | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | 5,350 | - | 14 | 21 | - | 4,275 | 306 | 804 | - | 428 | 64 | 80 | - | 34 | 5 | 6 | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | 47,402 | 79 | - | - | - | 47,481 | - | - | - | 7,177 | - | - | - | 574 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | 47,402 | 79 | - | - | - | 47,481 | - | - | - | 7,177 | - | - | - | 574 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | 47,402 | 79 | - | - | - | 47,481 | - | - | - | 7,177 | - | - | - | 574 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | ≤ 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q |
| 1 | Total exposures | 9,102 | 4 | - | - | - | 56 | 1,127 | 7,923 | - | 6 | 223 | 879 | - | - | 18 | 70 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 9,102 | 4 | - | - | - | 56 | 1,127 | 7,923 | - | 6 | 223 | 879 | - | - | 18 | 70 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 9,102 | 4 | - | - | - | 56 | 1,127 | 7,923 | - | 6 | 223 | 879 | - | - | 18 | 70 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 8,056 | - | - | - | - | 45 | 88 | 7,923 | - | 4 | 17 | 879 | - | - | 1 | 70 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 7,968 | - | - | - | - | 45 | - | 7,923 | - | 4 | - | 879 | - | - | - | 70 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 1,046 | 4 | - | - | - | 11 | 1,039 | - | - | 2 | 206 | - | - | 17 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q2 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | ≤ 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q |
| 1 | Total exposures | 9,310 | 4 | - | - | - | 127 | 846 | 8,342 | - | 18 | 168 | 926 | - | 2 | 14 | 74 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 9,310 | 4 | - | - | - | 127 | 846 | 8,342 | - | 18 | 168 | 926 | - | 2 | 14 | 74 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 9,310 | 4 | - | - | - | 127 | 846 | 8,342 | - | 18 | 168 | 926 | - | 2 | 14 | 74 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 8,515 | - | - | - | - | 114 | 60 | 8,342 | - | 16 | 11 | 926 | - | 2 | 1 | 74 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 8,456 | - | - | - | - | 113 | - | 8,342 | - | 16 | - | 926 | - | 1 | - | 74 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 795 | 4 | - | - | - | 13 | 786 | - | - | 2 | 157 | - | - | 13 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | ≤ 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | | |
| 1 | Total exposures | 9,478 | 4 | - | - | - | 217 | 778 | 8,488 | - | 31 | 154 | 942 | - | 2 | 12 | 76 | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 9,478 | 4 | - | - | - | 217 | 778 | 8,488 | - | 31 | 154 | 942 | - | 2 | 12 | 76 | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 9,478 | 4 | - | - | - | 217 | 778 | 8,488 | - | 31 | 154 | 942 | - | 2 | 12 | 76 | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 8,672 | - | - | - | - | 124 | 60 | 8,488 | - | 17 | 11 | 942 | - | 1 | 1 | 76 | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 8,612 | - | - | - | - | 124 | - | 8,488 | - | 17 | - | 942 | - | 1 | - | 76 | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 806 | 4 | - | - | - | 93 | 718 | - | 14 | 143 | - | - | 1 | 11 | - | - | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q4 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | ≤ 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | | |
| 1 | Total exposures | 830 | 5 | - | - | - | 231 | 604 | - | - | 32 | 121 | - | - | 3 | 10 | - | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 830 | 5 | - | - | - | 231 | 604 | - | - | 32 | 121 | - | - | 3 | 10 | - | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 830 | 5 | - | - | - | 231 | 604 | - | - | 32 | 121 | - | - | 3 | 10 | - | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 200 | - | - | - | - | 139 | 61 | - | - | 18 | 12 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 139 | - | - | - | - | 139 | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 630 | 5 | - | - | - | 92 | 543 | - | - | 14 | 109 | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Exposure values by RW bands (2) | | | | | Exposure values by regulatory approach (2) | | | | RWA by regulatory approach (3) | | | | Capital charge after cap | | | |
| | | ≤ 20% RW | > 20% to 50% RW | > 50% to 100% RW | > 100% to < 1250% RW | 1250% RW | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% | SEC-IRBA | SEC-ERBA, including IAA | SEC-SA | 1250% |
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | | |
| 1 | Total exposures | 656 | 4 | - | - | - | 222 | 438 | - | - | 30 | 87 | - | - | 3 | 7 | - | - |
| 2 | Traditional securitisation | 656 | 4 | - | - | - | 222 | 438 | - | - | 30 | 87 | - | - | 3 | 7 | - | - |
| 3 | Of which securitisation | 656 | 4 | - | - | - | 222 | 438 | - | - | 30 | 87 | - | - | 3 | 7 | - | - |
| 4 | Of which retail underlying | 217 | - | - | - | - | 157 | 60 | - | - | 20 | 11 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 5 | Of which STC | 157 | - | - | - | - | 157 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| 6 | Of which wholesale | 439 | 4 | - | - | - | 65 | 378 | - | - | 10 | 76 | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | - |
| 7 | Of which STC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Synthetic securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Of which securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Of which retail underlying | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Of which wholesale | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Of which re-securitisation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

MARKET RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | | | | |
|--|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | # | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
| Market Risk RWA, beginning of quarter | 1 | 16,569 | 19,625 | 16,981 | 16,171 | 15,648 |
| Movement in risk levels (1) | 2 | 1,851 | (2,642) | 3,112 | 974 | 861 |
| Model updates (2) | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Methodology and policy (3) | 4 | - | (414) | (468) | (164) | (338) |
| Acquisition and disposals | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign exchange movement and others | 6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Market Risk RWA, end of quarter | 7 | 18,420 | 16,569 | 19,625 | 16,981 | 16,171 |

(1) Movement in risk levels includes changes in exposures and market movements.

(2) Model updates include updates to risk models to reflect recent experience and changes in model scope.

(3) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

OPERATIONAL RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS

| (\$ millions) | LINE | | | | | |
|---|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | # | Q3 2024 | Q2 2024 | Q1 2024 | Q4 2023 | Q3 2023 |
| Operational Risk RWA, beginning of quarter | 1 | 58,712 | 59,069 | 57,364 | 55,969 | 53,883 |
| Business growth (1) | 2 | 944 | (400) | 438 | 1,413 | 1,162 |
| Methodology and policy | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisitions and disposals (2) | 4 | - | - | - | - | 631 |
| Movement in risk level (3) | 5 | (30) | 43 | 1,267 | (18) | 293 |
| Operational Risk RWA, end of quarter | 6 | 59,626 | 58,712 | 59,069 | 57,364 | 55,969 |

(1) Reflects changes in the Business Indicator (BI), a financial proxy for operational risk exposure under Basel III Standardised Approach (SA).

(2) Reflects changes related to business acquisitions or disposals.

(3) Reflects changes in the Internal Loss Multiplier (ILM), reflecting ten-year average operational loss experience, relative to BI.

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

| Q3 2024 | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| RWA | | | | |
| | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d |
| 1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) | 227,374 | 72,241 | 299,615 | 488,656 |
| 2 Counterparty credit risk | 10,062 | 877 | 10,939 | 29,711 |
| 3 Credit valuation adjustment | | 4,255 | 4,255 | 4,255 |
| 4 Securitisation exposures in the banking book | 10,911 | 2,438 | 13,349 | 20,128 |
| 5 Market risk | - | 18,420 | 18,420 | 18,420 |
| 6 Operational risk | | 59,626 | 59,626 | 59,626 |
| 7 Residual RWA (2) | | 22,656 | 22,656 | 22,656 |
| 8 Total | 248,347 | 180,513 | 428,860 | 643,452 |

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

| Q2 2024 | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| RWA | | | | |
| | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d |
| 1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) | 218,200 | 74,237 | 292,437 | 481,182 |
| 2 Counterparty credit risk | 8,960 | 921 | 9,881 | 28,301 |
| 3 Credit valuation adjustment | | 4,023 | 4,023 | 4,023 |
| 4 Securitisation exposures in the banking book | 10,796 | 2,511 | 13,307 | 21,218 |
| 5 Market risk | - | 16,569 | 16,569 | 16,569 |
| 6 Operational risk | | 58,712 | 58,712 | 58,712 |
| 7 Residual RWA (2) | | 23,065 | 23,065 | 23,065 |
| 8 Total | 237,956 | 180,038 | 417,994 | 633,070 |

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) Residual RWA include Equity investment in funds, DvPs, and Significant investments.

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

| Q1 2024 | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| RWA | | | | |
| | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d |
| 1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) | 214,108 | 74,011 | 288,119 | 471,504 |
| 2 Counterparty credit risk | 7,707 | 1,111 | 8,818 | 24,375 |
| 3 Credit valuation adjustment | | 4,402 | 4,402 | 4,402 |
| 4 Securitisation exposures in the banking book | 10,331 | 2,454 | 12,785 | 22,285 |
| 5 Market risk | - | 19,625 | 19,625 | 19,625 |
| 6 Operational risk | | 59,069 | 59,069 | 59,069 |
| 7 Residual RWA (2) | | 21,327 | 21,327 | 21,327 |
| 8 Total | 232,146 | 181,999 | 414,145 | 622,587 |

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

| Q4 2023 | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| RWA | | | | |
| | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| (\$ millions) | a | b | c | d |
| 1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) | 214,628 | 85,363 | 299,991 | 487,625 |
| 2 Counterparty credit risk | 9,914 | 1,203 | 11,117 | 27,407 |
| 3 Credit valuation adjustment | | 3,918 | 3,918 | 3,918 |
| 4 Securitisation exposures in the banking book | 11,160 | 1,467 | 12,627 | 21,969 |
| 5 Market risk | 14,850 | 2,131 | 16,981 | 5,678 |
| 6 Operational risk | | 57,364 | 57,364 | 57,364 |
| 7 Residual RWA (2) | | 22,199 | 22,199 | 22,199 |
| 8 Total | 250,552 | 173,645 | 424,197 | 626,160 |

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) Residual RWA include Equity investment in funds, DvPs, and Significant investments.

CM2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q3 2024 | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | RWA | | | |
| | | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Sovereign | 4,471 | 160 | 4,631 | 3,224 |
| 1a | Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA | 3,256 | 160 | 3,416 | 2,716 |
| 2 | Banks and other financial institutions | 3,031 | 31 | 3,062 | 5,765 |
| 3 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Equity | - | 4,245 | 4,245 | 4,245 |
| 5 | Purchased receivables | 240 | 619 | 859 | 1,279 |
| 6 | Corporates | 144,330 | 27,812 | 172,142 | 295,944 |
| 6a | Of which: F-IRB is applied | 69,440 | - | 69,440 | 155,422 |
| 6b | Of which: A-IRB is applied | 74,889 | - | 74,889 | 112,711 |
| 7 | Retail | 53,193 | 19,462 | 72,655 | 116,727 |
| 7a | Of which: qualifying revolving retail | 12,944 | 536 | 13,480 | 16,042 |
| 7b | Of which: other retail | 16,676 | 13,624 | 30,300 | 33,926 |
| 7c | Of which: retail residential mortgages | 23,574 | 5,303 | 28,877 | 66,758 |
| 8 | Specialised lending | 22,109 | 8,059 | 30,168 | 49,619 |
| 8a | Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate | 20,378 | 8,059 | 28,437 | 46,062 |
| 9 | Others | - | 11,853 | 11,853 | 11,853 |
| 10 | Total | 227,374 | 72,241 | 299,615 | 488,656 |

CM2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q2 2024 | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | RWA | | | |
| | | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Sovereign | 3,645 | 199 | 3,844 | 2,692 |
| 1a | Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA | 3,162 | 199 | 3,361 | 2,472 |
| 2 | Banks and other financial institutions | 3,158 | 73 | 3,231 | 5,973 |
| 3 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Equity | - | 4,129 | 4,129 | 4,129 |
| 5 | Purchased receivables | 229 | 681 | 910 | 1,392 |
| 6 | Corporates | 136,730 | 29,381 | 166,111 | 290,797 |
| 6a | Of which: F-IRB is applied | 67,419 | - | 67,419 | 152,761 |
| 6b | Of which: A-IRB is applied | 69,311 | - | 69,311 | 108,655 |
| 7 | Retail | 53,422 | 19,499 | 72,921 | 114,874 |
| 7a | Of which: qualifying revolving retail | 12,495 | 556 | 13,051 | 15,493 |
| 7b | Of which: other retail | 16,886 | 13,569 | 30,455 | 34,688 |
| 7c | Of which: retail residential mortgages | 24,041 | 5,374 | 29,415 | 64,693 |
| 8 | Specialised lending | 21,016 | 8,370 | 29,386 | 49,420 |
| 8a | Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate | 19,291 | 8,370 | 27,661 | 45,463 |
| 9 | Others | - | 11,905 | 11,905 | 11,905 |
| 10 | Total | 218,200 | 74,237 | 292,437 | 481,182 |

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) This table is grouped by obligor asset class as defined under the IRB approach.

CM2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q1 2024 | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | RWA | | | |
| | | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Sovereign | 3,640 | 189 | 3,829 | 2,695 |
| 1a | Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA | 3,210 | 189 | 3,399 | 2,518 |
| 2 | Banks and other financial institutions | 4,002 | 113 | 4,115 | 6,693 |
| 3 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Equity | - | 4,026 | 4,026 | 4,026 |
| 5 | Purchased receivables | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 133,784 | 31,496 | 165,280 | 285,276 |
| 6a | Of which: F-IRB is applied | 66,660 | - | 66,660 | 151,518 |
| 6b | Of which: A-IRB is applied | 67,125 | - | 67,125 | 102,262 |
| 7 | Retail | 51,849 | 18,845 | 70,694 | 112,555 |
| 7a | Of which: qualifying revolving retail | 11,363 | 617 | 11,980 | 14,421 |
| 7b | Of which: other retail | 17,136 | 12,901 | 30,037 | 34,495 |
| 7c | Of which: retail residential mortgages | 23,349 | 5,328 | 28,677 | 63,638 |
| 8 | Specialised lending | 20,833 | 7,845 | 28,678 | 48,762 |
| 8a | Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate | 19,287 | 7,845 | 27,132 | 45,295 |
| 9 | Others | - | 11,497 | 11,497 | 11,497 |
| 10 | Total | 214,108 | 74,011 | 288,119 | 471,504 |

CM2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

| (\$ millions) | | Q4 2023 | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | RWA | | | |
| | | RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use | RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used | Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b) | RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor) |
| | | a | b | c | d |
| 1 | Sovereign | 3,694 | 180 | 3,874 | 2,774 |
| 1a | Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA | 3,192 | 180 | 3,372 | 2,471 |
| 2 | Banks and other financial institutions | 3,572 | 183 | 3,755 | 6,136 |
| 3 | Covered Bonds | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Equity | - | 3,893 | 3,893 | 3,893 |
| 5 | Purchased receivables | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Corporates | 137,201 | 33,359 | 170,560 | 295,960 |
| 6a | Of which: F-IRB is applied | 70,256 | - | 70,256 | 158,495 |
| 6b | Of which: A-IRB is applied | 66,945 | - | 66,945 | 104,106 |
| 7 | Retail | 48,876 | 27,403 | 76,279 | 116,973 |
| 7a | Of which: qualifying revolving retail | 10,048 | 690 | 10,738 | 13,217 |
| 7b | Of which: other retail | 17,625 | 21,172 | 38,797 | 44,437 |
| 7c | Of which: retail residential mortgages | 21,203 | 5,541 | 26,744 | 59,319 |
| 8 | Specialised lending | 21,285 | 8,222 | 29,507 | 49,766 |
| 8a | Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate | 19,496 | 8,222 | 27,718 | 46,023 |
| 9 | Others | - | 12,123 | 12,123 | 12,123 |
| 10 | Total | 214,628 | 85,363 | 299,991 | 487,625 |

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) This table is grouped by obligor asset class as defined under the IRB approach.

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER IRB APPROACH

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | LINE # | Q3 2024 | | | | | | Q2 2024 | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | | PD (1) (2) (3) | | LGD (1) (4) (5) | | EAD (6) (7) | | PD (1) (2) (3) | | LGD (1) (4) (5) (8) | | EAD (6) (8) | |
| | | Average estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Estimated | Actual |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate | 1 | 1.04% | 0.69% | 33.70% | 7.13% | 2,168 | 1,647 | 1.03% | 0.63% | 34.00% | 12.52% | 2,026 | 1,640 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 0.30% | - | 20.41% | - | - | - | 0.30% | - | 31.92% | - | - | - |
| Bank | 3 | 0.26% | - | 39.98% | - | - | - | 0.23% | - | 40.53% | - | - | - |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (9) | 4 | 0.72% | 0.44% | 14.15% | 2.54% | - | - | 0.72% | 0.41% | 13.92% | 2.16% | 452 | 447 |
| HELOCs | 5 | 0.29% | 0.21% | 27.27% | 7.29% | 86 | 88 | 0.27% | 0.19% | 27.97% | 7.67% | 148 | 145 |
| Qualifying revolving retail (QRR) | 6 | 1.35% | 1.62% | 84.81% | 75.52% | 998 | 990 | 1.32% | 1.47% | 84.86% | 75.57% | 863 | 856 |
| Other retail (excl. SMEs) | 7 | 4.50% | 4.45% | 80.09% | 80.78% | 32 | 34 | 4.20% | 4.21% | 80.54% | 79.37% | 313 | 279 |
| Retail SMEs | 8 | 2.06% | 2.52% | 73.62% | 59.44% | 167 | 161 | 2.05% | 2.34% | 69.59% | 58.77% | 321 | 308 |

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER IRB APPROACH

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | LINE # | Q1 2024 | | | | | | Q4 2023 | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | PD (1) (2) (3) (8) | | LGD (1) (4) (5) (8) | | EAD (6) (8) | | PD (1) (2) (3) | | LGD (1) (4) (5) (8) | | EAD (6) | |
| | | Average estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Estimated | Actual |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporate | 1 | 1.01% | 0.48% | 34.01% | 19.04% | 1,677 | 1,472 | 1.03% | 0.39% | 34.40% | 18.35% | 1,597 | 1,403 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 0.19% | - | 16.29% | - | - | - | 0.19% | - | 15.66% | - | - | - |
| Bank | 3 | 0.33% | - | 18.08% | - | - | - | 0.37% | - | 15.21% | - | - | - |
| Retail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (9) | 4 | 0.72% | 0.40% | 14.44% | 2.45% | 323 | 319 | 0.66% | 0.37% | 14.48% | 2.37% | 278 | 278 |
| HELOCs | 5 | 0.32% | 0.20% | 27.43% | 7.07% | 126 | 129 | 0.32% | 0.18% | 24.19% | 4.04% | 101 | 93 |
| Qualifying revolving retail (QRR) | 6 | 1.24% | 1.35% | 85.40% | 74.96% | 771 | 759 | 1.17% | 1.22% | 85.41% | 80.48% | 674 | 659 |
| Other retail (excl. SMEs) | 7 | 4.25% | 4.00% | 81.48% | 79.62% | 377 | 346 | 4.23% | 3.71% | 81.43% | 79.59% | 323 | 324 |
| Retail SMEs | 8 | 1.87% | 2.13% | 69.31% | 55.51% | 289 | 274 | 1.78% | 1.87% | 66.36% | 52.03% | 289 | 275 |

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER IRB APPROACH

(\$ millions except as noted)

| Risk Profile | LINE # | Q3 2023 | | | | | |
|---|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | | PD (1) (2) (3) | | LGD (1) (4) (5) | | EAD (6) | |
| | | Average estimated | Actual | Average estimated | Actual | Estimated | Actual |
| Wholesale | | | | | | | |
| Corporate | 1 | 1.03% | 0.32% | 34.86% | 17.99% | 925 | 845 |
| Sovereign | 2 | 0.22% | - | 16.70% | - | - | - |
| Bank | 3 | 0.39% | - | 17.98% | - | - | - |
| Retail | | | | | | | |
| Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (9) | 4 | 0.66% | 0.36% | 15.02% | 2.42% | 263 | 263 |
| HELOCs | 5 | 0.29% | 0.17% | 24.73% | 3.96% | 92 | 87 |
| Qualifying revolving retail (QRR) | 6 | 1.07% | 1.10% | 85.59% | 80.25% | 586 | 566 |
| Other retail (excl. SMEs) | 7 | 3.85% | 3.64% | 81.55% | 79.98% | 303 | 304 |
| Retail SMEs | 8 | 1.66% | 1.59% | 66.96% | 51.29% | 240 | 224 |

(1) The actual percentages reflect the experience of the past 12 months and are compared to the estimated percentages as at the beginning of the 12 month period being assessed.

(2) Wholesale PDs are based on borrower count simple average. There have been no Bank or Sovereign defaults in the period reflected above.

(3) Retail PDs are based on account weighted average, with the exception of BMO's residential Combined Loan Plan (part of Canadian uninsured residential) which is at the property level and Retail small business which is at borrower level.

(4) Wholesale LGDs are expressed as an exposure weighted average. The LGD figures include back-dated resolved facilities.

(5) Retail LGDs are based on weighted average of LGD eligible accounts.

(6) Wholesale and Retail EAD represents predicted vs realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months.

(7) Defaults where IRB EAD approach is applicable have been included. Starting Q3 2024, IRB EAD parameters are not assigned to non-revolving undrawn amounts in the Wholesale portfolio. Retail IRB EAD parameters apply to non-term loan exposures.

(8) Prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current period's presentation.

(9) Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.

Advanced Internal Ratings Based (AIRB) Approach: The AIRB Approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal models to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval.

Basel Capital Floor: Under the Basel III Reforms, a capital floor is measured based on the Basel standardised approach for credit risk, operational risk and internal model for market risk.

Central Counterparty (CCP): A clearing house that acts as an intermediary between counterparties for contracts traded in one or more financial markets. CCPs aim to mitigate risk through the use of margin requirements (both initial and variation) and a default management process, including a default fund and other resources. A CCP becomes a counterparty to trades with market participants through novation, an open offer system, or another legally binding arrangement. For the purposes of the capital framework, a CCP is a financial institution.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1): Primarily comprised of common shares, surplus resulting from the issue of instruments included in Common Equity Tier 1, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income. Regulatory CET1 deductions include: goodwill, intangible assets, defined benefit pension assets, certain deferred tax asset and other items.

Countercyclical Capital Buffer (CCyB): Calculated as the weighted average of the buffers in effect in the jurisdictions to which banks have a private sector credit exposure.

Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA): The adjustment that a bank must add as a capital charge to cover the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk to OTC derivatives.

Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer.

Foundation Internal Ratings Based (FIRB) Approach: The FIRB approach is a modelled approach that allows banks to provide their own estimates of PD and their own calculation of maturity while relying on supervisory estimates for other risk components.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by provisions for credit losses on impaired loans and write-offs. EAD for undrawn and other off-balance sheet are estimated using Credit Conversion Factors (CCFs).

Loss Given Default (LGD): A measure of economic loss, the amount that may not be recovered in the event of a default, presented as a proportion of the exposure at default.

Probability of Default (PD): Represents the likelihood that a borrower or counterparty will go into default within a one-year time horizon.

Qualifying Central Counterparty (QCCP): An entity that is licensed to operate as a central counterparty (CCP) and is permitted by the appropriate regulator/overseer to operate as such with respect to the products offered.

Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA): A measure of a bank's exposures, weighted for their relative risk and calculated in accordance with OSFI's regulatory capital rules.

Securities Financing Transactions (SFT): Transactions such as repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, security lending and borrowing, which are also referred to as Repo-Style transactions, and wholesale margin lending transactions.

Standardised Approach (SA): An approach that allows banks to measure capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

STC securitisations: Securitisations that meet the OSFI definition of being Simple, Transparent and Comparable and are therefore eligible for preferential capital treatment.

Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC): The sum of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 Capital, and Prescribed Shares and Liabilities ("Other TLAC Instruments") that are subject to conversion - in whole or in part - into common shares pursuant to subsection 39.2(2.3) of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act and meet all of the eligibility criteria set out in this guideline.

Undrawn Commitments: The unutilized authorizations associated with the drawn loans, including those which are unconditionally cancellable.